

Admission documents (female)

Publication/Creation

1842

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/m4w5xvpt>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

At Glasgow the Nineteenth day of July
 Eighteen hundred and forty two years Sit
 the Judge in Judgement Henry Glasgow Bell
 Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the
 County of Lanark present the Petition
 and Complaint of George Salmon
 Minister in Glasgow Promotor Fiscal of Court
 for the public interest upon & against
 Mary McGuire now in custody a
 person in a state of mental derang-
 ement as more fully set forth in
 said Complaint.

Bona Legitime affirmata

The Sheriff Substitute having resumed consideration of
 this Petition together with the evidence adduced
 found and hereby finds it proved that
 Mary McGuire complained upon is a
 Lunatic & dangerous Therefore Granted &
 hereby Grants Warrant to Commit her to the
 Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be
 there detained until her cure or until
 sufficient caution be found asted in the
 Books of Court for her safe custody under
 a penalty of Forty Pounds Sterling, and
 in the event of such caution being found
 to the satisfaction of the Sheriff Substitute
 Authorized and hereby Authorizes the
 delivery of the said Mary McGuire to
 the person so finding caution, and
 Decerned

W. W. W. W. W.

and Decerned and hereby Decerns
accordingly. Extracted from the Records
of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at
Glasgow the Nineteenth day of July
Eighteen hundred and forty two
years. By

J. W. Skirrow
S. J. Clerk

do
t
ly

No 1233

Extract
Sunder, CO

by

Chas. W. Guerd

1872.

REPLY TO QUERIES WITH THE ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING
QUESTIONS, IN THE BEST OF YOUR KNOWLEDGE, BY THE
FOLLOWING ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

*must be a Member
of Faculty of
Physicians &
Surgeons of
Glasgow*

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CURRIERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Catherine Nyle</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Factory</i>		<i>Catholic</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Never</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Within 9 days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Dull depressed</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>-</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>-</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>None</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	<i>-</i>				
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>-</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>None</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>Never</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Ultimate depression separation etc</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Stationary</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>-</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Denies she hears and sees people talking</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Never</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Never</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

184

I, _____ in _____ having this day examined _____ resident in the _____ of _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief _____ is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of _____

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That _____, Aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) _____

(ADDRESS) _____

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed _____, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within _____

GLASGOW, }
_____ }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, _____ 185

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit _____ into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of _____ per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

1234

Glasgow,

184

An obligation has been granted by
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of
per week.

Treasurer.

Admit Carroll Doyle as a Patient into the Asylum.

Mr. Buchanan Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE ATTACHED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of

Plan for Case

*23rd July
1842*

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statute referred to in the Petition.

The Petition of *Peter Hill* Superintendent
of *Town's Hospital*

Humbly Sheweth,

That *Catherine Kyle*

aged about *20* years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper
she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, un-
der the hand of *George Hall, Surgeon in Glasgow*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

But as by the Statutes 55th, GEO. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, GEO. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for recep-
tion into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the
Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL
LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to re-
ceive the said *Cath^{rine} Kyle*

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

W.S.
Daniel Gorman

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

George Hall, Surgeon in Glasgow
produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed
Catherine Kyle

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 23 July 1842

W

~~George Hall~~ *believe*
W.S.
George Hall

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

18

W.S. Daniel Gorman Surgeon in Stockwell Street Glasgow
and James Brown Surgeon there
having this day examined Catherine Kyle
resident in the Merchant Lane of Glasgow No 9 hereby certify, on soul and
conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief that she is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

July 23 - 1842

James Brown
Surgeon

72 Stockwell Street

Daniel Gorman
Surgeon

161 Stockwell

23rd July 1842 - I had myself on the part of the
Town's Hospital, to pay to the Lunatic Asylum
the sum of Seven Shillings and Sixpence Sterling,
weekly, for the Board of Catherine Kyle, in that
Institution, and to conform in all other respects
with the Rules of the Lunatic Asylum

Peter Hill, Gov. Town's Hos.

1847

Dear Mother

I received your kind letter of the 10th and was glad to hear from you. I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same. I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and doing the same work. I have not seen any of the old friends here. I have not seen any of the old friends here. I have not seen any of the old friends here.

Yours affectionately
John Smith

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{one of whom must be a Member of the Glasgow Faculty.} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient is sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Ann Miller Mrs. Henderson</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Domestic & Sewing.</i>	<i>Liberal</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>1st Attack</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>For six months</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Approach gradual—</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Intemperance to a great extent.</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>A daughter</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>Several severe bruises of late</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Disappointed Ambitions, & Hurt Pride.</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Intemperance, Rattling up, Walking the streets during night, & disturbing the neighborhood.</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing.</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>occasional slight remissions</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>Uncertain.</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Conspiracy by her friends to injure her and deprive her of her means. Poison in her food. Antipathy to her daughter. Thinks every person around her intends ^{unwarrantably} to harm her.</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Frequently threatened to ^{unwarrantably} chop or hang herself.</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Frequently strikes and maltreats those around her.</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Yes all the above.</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing of any consequence</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No.</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 8, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow, 18th July 1842

I, John S. Ferriar M.D. in Glasgow having this day examined Mr. James Henderson resident in the Millington St. of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John S. Ferriar M.D.
John Harvey M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Henderson, James Orr & N. Galloway

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr. James Henderson Aged 43 -

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mr. James Henderson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Henderson James Orr Nathaniel Galloway

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of J. Fleming & Harsley, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mr. James Henderson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours.

GLASGOW, 18th July 1842

A. Keir

12 31

Glasgow, 1st July 1852.

An obligation has been granted by Mr. George Neil Campbell, and
Miss Janet Henderson, the latter's daughter
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of eight shillings & sixpence
per week.

Don Galtwhirler Treasurer.

Admit Mr. Anne Miller as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. Henderson Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

periods?	<i>intermittent</i>
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Delirium by her friends to injure her and deprive her of her account- Parity in her food. Antipathy to her daughter. Think very person around her is a spy - Hear imaginary son</i>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Frequently threatened to choke or hang herself -</i>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Frequently strikes and maltreats those around her -</i>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Yes all the time -</i>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing of any consequence</i>
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or pri- vate? if so, state how often and how long on each occa- sion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No -</i>

(Signed)

* Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{one or more} respectable Medical Practitioners. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV, Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

one or more must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application in which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSTONE, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Has been married 15 months

Melania
 July
 P. 54
 fevered & weary
 most of days
 scalp shined
 blackish - Leaded
 fracture of the
 cranium - Has
 been severely
 injured - suffers
 very much
 to sleep, Amis
 incontinently -
 faints -

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Elizabeth Howard	26	Married	none	Good	Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	The Patient has had one about 5 years ago in the second about 2 years - disappointed love -				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	12 days				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None except delirium of a female child 4 months ago.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	no alteration in habits, opinions, temper or disposition, but occasional elevation and depression of spirits.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	no particular passion or prejudice, but very generally opinionated a dark and melancholic disposition				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No bodily disease but insanity.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	no irregularity or obstruction				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	No				
10. Has the Patient children?	One female child, 4 months old.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Her Aunt a little eccentric.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No injury				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Fright and agitation in consequence of fire at Leith Creek which was annoyed by fire of some kind				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Calam & melancholia, with frequent delirium & agitation				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	In the last 3 days more violent and continuing				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing to all appearance				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Lucid intervals occasionally with increased delirium				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Delirium generally occurs about the night & morning				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	On a variety of subjects, but chiefly of the delirious description				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes by attempting to go over the window				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Once, by trying to wound by the throat				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	occasionally if not prevented				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Temporary the antispasmodic treatment, such as peruvian bark, chloroform and mustard.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No Asylum				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1232

Glasgow, 14th July 1842

An obligation has been granted by Mr. James Martin, 6 St. King St. for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of one Guinea per week.

W. H. H. H. Treasurer.

Admit Mr. E. Henry Hunter as a Patient into the Asylum.

W. H. H. H. Physician.

To the Officers of the }
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

On a variety of subjects, but chiefly *delusional*
about own
of the
was
ceremonies
calony with
his house

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

Yes, by attempting to go over the window

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

Once, by seizing the throat by the throat

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

occasionally if not prevented

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Discontinue the anti-phlogistic treatment, such as purgatives, blisters, and emetics.

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

No Asylum.

(Signed)

* Nos. 3, 4, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CAMPBELLSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of property numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Isabella Ramsey, of Torr</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Widowed</i>	<i>Domestic.</i>	<i>Ordinary.</i>	<i>Baptist</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>never before in 1841</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>About eight days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>trouble and inflammation and a determination of blood to the head.</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Nothing particular was observed</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>—</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>—</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>Always healthy</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>—</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>No</i>				
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>Yes 10 - the youngest 2 months old. the eldest 18 years</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>None</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>None</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>No.</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Unknown</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Depressed and fearful</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No.</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>Remissions irregular and uncertain</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>Uncertain</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Fancies every thing is going against her. That the world is sinking all about her. Says Hugh here is not her husband.</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Never.</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Never.</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Support and kindness.</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Yes. In the Glasgow Royal Asylum for sometime. Dismissed last year.</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

June 29th 1862

J. Angus Abernethy, Surgeon in Bannockburn
having this evening at 9 1/2 O'clock P.M. examined
Mrs Kerr resident in Bannockburn hereby certify
on soul & conscience, that to the best of my knowledge
and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for
Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum.

Abernethy Surgeon

I know that Mr. Creech is
a Surgeon by diploma & here
Practise at Bannockburn
Wm. HULLERSON

1842
having this
of
the best of my
the GLASGOW

Wm. M.D. Member of
the Faculty
of Physicians
of Glasgow

Under the sanction of the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hugh Kerr

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Sabina Ramsay a Widow's wife, Aged 41 years

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the
Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception
of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said
Sabina Ramsay a Widow's wife

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Hugh Kerr
(ADDRESS) Bannockburn

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Jr. Hutchison
Abernethy, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or
KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Sabina Ramsay a Widow's wife, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 30th
June 1862
16

A. HULLERSON

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

30 June 1842

I, William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow having this day examined Isabella Ramsay or Mrs Kerr resident in the parish of Barnockburn, near Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. HUTCHISON M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hugh Kerr

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Isabella Ramsay a Widow's wife, Aged 41 years

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Isabella Ramsay or her Kerr

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Hugh Kerr

(Address) Barnockburn

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Dr Hutchison produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Isabella Ramsay a Kerr, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 30th June 1842
16

A. Alison

1230

Glasgow, 30th June 1852

An obligation has been granted by Messrs James Stewart & Co. for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings per week.

J. Robt. Gray Treasurer.

Admit Mr Kern as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. Mitchellson Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies every thing is going against her. That the world is making all about her - says Hugh Kerr is not her husband.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Coping and bathing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes. In the Glasgow Royal Asylum for sometime during last year.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week,	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

See if when sent to a member of the Glasgow Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, see, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERVEYSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Agnes Duncan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Power-loom weaver</i>		<i>Original Baptist</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>No</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>About eight or ten days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>She has been for several years in a weakly state of health & is subject to a Rheumatism in her limbs.</i>				
8. If the Patient is a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>There were appearances of mental unsoundness about her father & her two brothers.</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Exposure of body & disquiet of mind while attending the members of the family in trouble.</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Symptoms of strong mental excitement in her behavior with singular expressions in the street & talking to</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Stationary</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>She declared that she had seen her Father who is deceased in heaven, and that she heard the gates opening for her admission.</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>+ She has been under Medical treatment</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>+</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>				

(Signed)

*Hugh Dale
David Dale*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

No. the undersigned residing & practicing in Glasgow ¹⁸⁴²
 day examined Agnes Duncan resident in the parish of
St. Monica, Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my our
 knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
 ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.
Andrew Buchanan M.D.
Wm. John Spence M.D.

Any Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of David Dule

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Agnes Duncan, Aged 20

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Agnes Duncan

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) David Dule

(ADDRESS) No. 24, Highgate Street, Dumfries

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Doctors Buchanan
Esquires, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or
 KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Agnes Duncan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
 declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within One Day.

GLASGOW, 28th June
1842

Wm. Haffner Mill

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 28 June 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Agnes Duncan
 into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of
Seven Shilling & 6^d per week,
 I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in
 advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Pa-
 tient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other
 condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

John McLaren Treasurer, Parish
St. Andrew

S. 50 — Silly for many years
in confinement for 12 months
in Towns-Hospital — 35

Glasgow 21st
June 1842

Peter Hill

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

The Petition of

Peter Hill, Superintendent of Towns Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That

Mary Bishop

aged about _____ years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper
should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, un-
der the hand of *D^r Smith & Dick*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for recep-
tion into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the
Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL
LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to re-
ceive the said *Mary Bishop*

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

*Thence that she is a great lady - illand
by being deprived of liberty - colds -
leaves - not dangerous or suicidal -*

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

D. G. Smith and John Dick Surgeons produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Mary Bishop

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 21st June 1842.
H.

Wm. Glasgow Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 25th June 1842
We *D. G. Smith & John Dick* Surgeons in Glasgow
having this day examined *Mary Bishop*
resident in the *Town's Hospital Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and
conscience, that to the best of ^{our} knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

David Smith M.D.
John Dick Surgeon

Glasgow Town's Hospital, 22^d June 1842. I bind
myself on the part of the Town's Hospital to pay
to the Lunatic Asylum, the sum of Seven shillings
and Six pence Sterling, for the maintenance of
Mary Bishop in that Institution, and to conform
in all other respects with the rules of that
House.

Peter Hill. Gov. T. Hos.

96

No. 1228

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{One of whom must be a member of the Glasgow Faculty.} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CURRIERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly considered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Ms Adams</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Reading</i>	<i>Established</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Has had three attacks -</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>About 6 months</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>None.</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Symptoms evitable, depressed, formerly of a cheerful disposition</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Intemperate</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Very jealous, -</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>No</i>				
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>Two, one of whom died about ten years ago</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>Mother was insane & treated in this Asylum</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>An aunt & Cousin was were intemperate</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Intemperance</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>A desire to injure her husband & child</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing rapidly.</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>No stated intervals</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Denies that her son is in her head & claims in the right side.</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Her husband & children no other</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Inclined to tear & destroy her husband's clothes</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing, but purging</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Was here in the Suffolk Hosp. May 1850 - She was cured & dismissed cured.</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 16 June 1847

I Robert Dick & David Smith M.D. in Glasgow having this day examined M^{rs} Adams resident in the High Street of the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

David Smith M.D.
John Dick Surgeon

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Henry Adams

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Martin or Adams, Aged about forty One Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mary Martin or Adams

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Henry Adams

(ADDRESS) 124 High Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of D. Smith & Dick, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary Martin or Adams, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

GLASGOW 16 June 1847

Gratis J.H.

Wm. Gaffney Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 June 1847

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mary Martin or M^{rs} Adams into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven shillings of Week per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

J. C. MacLaren Kirk Treasurer
James Macdonald

1227

Glasgow, _____ 1861

An obligation has been granted by W. M. Lazen
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Seven Shillings & Sixpence
per week.

Treasurer.

Admit Mary Martin a Widow as Patient into the Asylum.

W. M. Lazen Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

I hereby certify that I have received of the said W. M. Lazen the sum of Seven Shillings & Sixpence for the board of the said Mary Martin a Widow as Patient into the Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{one of whom must be a member of the Glasgow Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year; and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Miss M. Mellan or M. Edley	38	Wid			
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes - Mrs. was a patient in the Royal Lunatic Asylum				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four days				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No disease				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None observable				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	No				
10. Has the Patient children?	No				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None of them				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The death of a friend and the expectation of a military				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines every person doomed to kill her herself - sees the sun loaded with daggers				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes - jumped out of a window				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on such occasions; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was twice in an asylum - 6 weeks at one time and two months at another				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow June 15th 1842

I, Wm. Maxwell Adams M.D. in Glasgow having this day examined Margaret McMullan resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm. Maxwell Adams M.D.
J. D. Muter Surgeon

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

State the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Gifford

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Margaret McMullan, Aged 25 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Margaret McMullan

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of John Gifford, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Margaret McMullan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW,

Wm. Gifford Kell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 16 June 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Margaret McMullan or John Gifford into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & 6 per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

John M'Gavin Kirk Treasurer For my Parents

1226 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Glasgow, 21st June 1866

An obligation has been granted by Dr Mc Laren
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Seven Shillings & Sixpence
per week.

Treasurer.

Admit William Miller as a Patient into the Asylum.

W. Mitchell Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE RETURNED BY THE BOARD OF THE ASYLUM TO THE BOARD OF THE ASYLUM

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{One of whom must be a member of the Glasgow Faculty.} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, want be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CROMBIE, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Aberdeen 6 June 1842

I, Joseph Fleming Surgeon in Aberdeen having this day examined Jane Wilson resident in the Parish of Barony hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Ⓔ A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Patient to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Joseph Fleming Surgeon
W. Wilson
Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
I concur in the above
an
any

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John MacLaren Clerk Treasurer of Barony Parish of Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jane Wilson or McLean, Aged Fifty five

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Jane Wilson or McLean

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John MacLaren R.C.
 (Attorney) Jas. Macdonald
36 St Albion Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Me^r. Fleming & Jackson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jane Wilson or McLean, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, J. Fleming
Grates

George Mearns

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 7 June 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Jane Wilson or McLean into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & 6 per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

John MacLaren Clerk Treasurer Barony Parish

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 7224

Glasgow, 186

An obligation has been granted by _____
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of _____
per week. _____
Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

I hereby certify that _____
is a patient of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and that _____
has been admitted as a patient into the Asylum, and that _____
has been granted an obligation for the board of the patient within mentioned,
at the rate of _____ per week.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 0 0 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{Two} a respectable Medical Practitioner. ^{one of whom must be a member of the faculty of Glasgow} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV, Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, ~~with~~ in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULES, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Sex.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Jessie Sweeney	35	Married		Good.	Episcopalian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been ill since that about a year				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Was suckling an infant at the time about six months old				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	did not like the house we removed to, said I should lose my business.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	always cheerful, active, affectionate & temperate				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	very fond of her children & husband.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	very healthy all her life until now.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	an obstruction in the menses continued from last year until first of May; on which day they resumed				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	meither (also on first of June)				
10. Has the Patient children?	3 children living & 2 have died making 5 in all				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Has a Brother subject to fits. (think her Grandmother had one) but never once had				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	never that I know of				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	cannot tell, at first it was religious fear.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	indecision, perplexity and fear of consequences				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	at first would not eat, did not care much for her husband or children, nor her own person, these are somewhat changed				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	she was doing well till she saw her husband				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	memory good, knows her own state, perplexed with trifles				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	that she can do nothing right.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has thrown an inclination to dash her head, and did so once or twice. and within three days watched up!				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	never I believe (a small dinner tin and struck it against her side several times.)				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	was at nursing-side Asylum till within a month.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	was removed upon her husband's responsibility. as she had been not progressing since she saw him.				

(Signed) J. F. Sweeney

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physicians.

The day at the Court

William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day examined Mrs Jessie Sweeney or Sweeney residing in Edinburgh at present in the city of Glasgow hereby certify on soul & conscience that to the best of my knowledge & belief she is insane & is fit to be admitted from Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

9 June

1842

Wm. Hutcheson M.D.
Member of
the Society
of Physicians
& Surgeons
Glasgow

I, John Mowbray in Edinburgh having this day examined Mrs Jessie Sweeney resident in the City of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Mowbray F.R.C.P.S.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Daniel Ferdinand Sweeney

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jessie Sweeney my Wife Aged 35

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name)

Daniel Ferdinand Sweeney

(Address)

32 Dundas Street Edinburgh

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Dr Mowbray, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Jessie Sweeney, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 Hours.

GLASGOW,

9 June

1842

George Keir

imperial
will
resumed
not of fine
ing 5 in all
and under the
t never over her
ar.
ues
the
se and
not along
triple
id to
dup
mine ke
t again
demon
is . . .
with
ity
Paine

1225

Glasgow, 9th Dec 1852

An obligation has been granted by Mr. James St. John Reid, M.D. for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of 75 pence Sterling per week.

J. Murray Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum.

Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.



see page 10
burgh

persons?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>that he can do nothing right.</i>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Has shown an inclination to crash his head, and did so once or twice. and within these three days scratched up</i>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>man & officer</i>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>no</i>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>was at morning-side Asylum till within a month.</i>
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>was removed upon his husband's responsibility. as he had been not progressing since the last time.</i>

a small dinner knife and struck it against her side several times.

(Signed) *J. F. Scurran*

* Nos. 6, 11, and 12, may be inserted in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. *one of whom is a member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow* The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULESSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CATHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Annabell Russell of W. Matheson		M	Domestic	Excellent	Church of England.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					

This patient was in the Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow for during 8 months ending in May 1841. About 3 weeks ago she was dismissed for the purpose of being confined in private lodgings. Therey now as insane as ever is sent back.

(Signed)

A. D. Anderson M. D.
 Member of Faculty of Phys & Surg

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

18th June 1842

I, *Max Dundas Arden* M.D. in *Glasgow* having this day examined *M^{rs} Mathison* resident in the *City* of *Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of *our* knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

W. P. W. C. M. D.
A. D. Arden M.D.
Members of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of *Max Dundas Arden* acting for *Madame Mathison* wife & husband of *M^{rs} Mathison*
HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *the said M^{rs} Mathison*, Aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Annabella Mathison

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *A. D. Arden M.D.*

(ADDRESS) *159, St Vincent St Glasgow*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of *J^m Hutchison* & *Arden*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *M^{rs} Annabella Mathison*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*.

GLASGOW,

6 June
1842

Wm Stappford Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 1723

Glasgow, 6th June 1852.

An obligation has been granted by D^r A. D. Anderson, Glasgow for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Two guineas per week.

Dr. Culbertson Treasurer.

Admit M^r Matheson as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. Hutcheson Physician.

To the Officers of the }
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

- 19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

This patient of Glasgow is about 36 the purpose of Lodgings is sent to him

(Signed)

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

A. D. Anderson M. D.
Member of Faculty of Physicians

Pauper case

Glasgow 24
May 1842

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

The Petition of *Peter Hill, Superintendent*
of the *Town's Hospital*

Humbly Sheweth,

That *Mary Magdalen O'Reilly*

aged about *24* years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper
she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, un-
der the hand of *Dr Dick & Easton, Surgeons in Glasgow*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for recep-
tion into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the
Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL
LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to re-
ceive the said *Mary O'Reilly*

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

D^{rs} Dick & Easton, Surgeons in Glasgow

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Mary O'Reilly

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW,

24 May 1842

W. Wilson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 23^d May 1842

We John Dick & J. A. Easton M.D. Surgeons in Glasgow

having this day examined *Mary O'Reilly*

resident in the *Police Office* of this City

hereby certify, on soul and

conscience, that to the best of ^{our} knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper patient for admission into

the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital*.

John Dick Surgeon
J. A. Easton, M.D.

Glasgow 4th June 1842

I hereby certify that the above designed Mary O'Reilly, has been an inmate of the Town's Hospital since the date of the above Certificate and that

No. 1222

Henry Peirce

Adopted in mind
admitted 23rd May
1842

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERRIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Janet Taylor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Relief</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>This 1st attack</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Three months</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>No</i>				
*5. State any idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>No</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Reserved</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>No</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>Catamenia appeared very scantily for 1st time 10 days</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>No</i>				
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>No</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>No</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>No</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>No</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Restless sleep - disposition incessant crying but coherent - starting - trembling</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>Yes exacerbations</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>after fevers</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Respecting - Father - Mother Relatives - self - &c For almost all subjects</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Threatened to throw herself</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Leeches on the head - Alactic Sunges - sometimes with sulphate of iron</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

3 June 1842

We Arch^d M^d M^d William Hutchison Doct. of Med. in Glasg^o having this day examined Janet Taylor resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Arch^d Brown M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
Wm. Hutchison M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Malcolm M^r Gaul

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Taylor the Petitioner's Niece aged Sixteen Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Janet Taylor

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Malcolm M^r Gaul

(ADDRESS) 124 Douglas Street Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Dr M^d W^m Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Taylor, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 4th June 1842

M^d M^d

Wm. Hafford Kell

1221

Glasgow, 3 June 1852

An obligation has been granted by Mr. Malcolm Macaulay for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of ONE guinea per week.

Treasurer.

Admit Miss Isabella Taylor as a Patient into the Asylum.

Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Respecting - Father - Mother Relatives - No - &c For almost all subjects
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatened to drown herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, by what means?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Tincture on the head - Alactic purges - sometimes with sulphate of iron
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 8, 21, and 22, may be annexed in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

2/2

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners. X The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

X one of whom must be a member of the faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HURCHISON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Catherine M. Lusk, Du.	30	Single	A little country farm work.	None	Methodist Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes - From the first occurrence of menstruation				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since menses returned about 4 days since.				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No elevation before the attack. Always violent in her				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No intemperance in drinking, but very liberal in her use of her own - has not abstained from years of her life.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Hatred of Mother the predominant passion.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No bodily disease				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Formerly slightly menstruation, now rather profuse - irregular.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	Never pregnant.				
10. Has the Patient children?	None				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	I think her Mother rather weak minded - a certain kind from fits.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Her Uncle very intemperate, but temperance a cypher - he is very violent.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	None				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Mother attacked with illness to which in her fall she had the head of the office - a rupture.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violence & threats of killing her Mother.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Little change in her symptoms				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Generally pretty well - except of the monthly periods.				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At stated periods				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No particular delusions. Violent language, obstinacy, injury to Mother, & called most by numerous names - the "Devil".				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never. She has always exhibited great fear of death				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	She has told threats to her Mother's life, but she has not done so.				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Attended to the bowels, occasional calomel.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any Asylum				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

James Wilson M.D.

William Hutchison, Physician in Glasgow having this day examined Catharine McLachlan from Motherwell and present residing in the Parish of Barony hereby certify on Soul & Conscience that to the best of my knowledge & belief she is insane & fit patient for an Asylum.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Glasgow 3 June 1842

Wm. Hutchison M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
 Glasgow May 31st 1842

I, Thomas Gibson M.D. in Glasgow having this day examined Catharine McLachlan resident in the Parish of Barony of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Thomas Gibson M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

State the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Douglas Munn

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Catharine McLachlan, Aged thirty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Catharine McLachlan

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Douglas Munn

(ADDRESS) Shop in Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Catharine McLachlan, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 Hours.

GLASGOW,
June 4th 1842

George Skene

1220

Glasgow, 25th May 1862.

An obligation has been granted by John Blackie Esq. 39, Queen St. for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Three Shillings and sixpence per week.

John Fullerton Treasurer.

Admit John Blackie as a Patient into the Asylum.
on production of Sheriff's warrant Wm. Hill Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No particular delusions. distant language, incoherence, injury to clothes, & restlessness by movement of furniture & the like.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never. He has always exhibited great fear of death.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has told threaten to hit the head, but thought it better not to do so.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Attention to the bowels, occasional salutariness.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any Asylum.

(Signed)

Thomas Gibson M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be entered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Wm David</i>		<i>Married</i>		<i>Common School (School of Holland)</i>	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Very frequently during last 8 years</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Two days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>None</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>None</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Very intemperate</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Very peevish, curious & covetous</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>None</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>None</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>No</i>				
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>3 children 1 still born 3 months ago</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>3 Sisters very intemperate</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>3 Sisters very intemperate one of whom died in the hospital from effects of dissipation</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>No</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Intemperance</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Was delirious for 10 days, obstinate and dangerous</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>None</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>Not lately.</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>at uncertain intervals</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Supposes her husband goes with other women</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>7 years ago once attempted to throw herself, has frequently attempted to cut her throat & threatened to drown herself but it is supposed it was her jealousy & alarm for husband</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Frequently</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Breaks windows, dishes &c. & is very destructive.</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow having this day examined Mrs Baird certify on soul & conscience that she is insane & a fit patient for the Glasgow Asylum

June 1842

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 31st May 1842.

Wm. Hutchison, M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

I, Thomas Inglis Surgeon in Glasgow, having this day examined Mrs Baird resident in the Town of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Thomas Inglis M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

To the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Baird, Aged thirty

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Baird (ADDRESS) 107 Canongate St

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Dr Inglis Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Baird, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 2 June 1842

Wm Gaffney Clerk

1219

Glasgow, 31st May 1842.

An obligation has been granted by Wm. Baird 107, Leith Walk, & Wm. Wilson, 223, Geo. St. for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week.

Wm. Wilson Treasurer.

Admit Wm. Wilson as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. Wilson Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes her husband has with other women
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	7 years ago once attempted to throw herself, then frequently attempted to cut her throat & throat to draw blood, but she supports it was her father & also her husband
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Frequently
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	breaks windows, dishes &c. & is very destructive.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

In bad health for three years

25

1st attack - ^{2 years & one month} ~~disorder~~ duration

Suicidal - jumping over window & declinings to clothes & others -

Not hereditary -

Deputed by husband 2 years ago

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

The Petition of *Maxwell Hunter*
residing at *St. Rollox Townhead*
Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That *my Mother Isabella M. Gregor*
or Hunter residing at *St. Rollox aforesaid*

aged about *52* years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of *Wright Hannah Surgeon St. Rollox*

Doctor Walker

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

Mrs. Hunter

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Maxwell Hunter

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of
Bright Hannah & David Walker Surgeons St Collox
Glasgow produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed
Isabella McFryer a Hunter

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

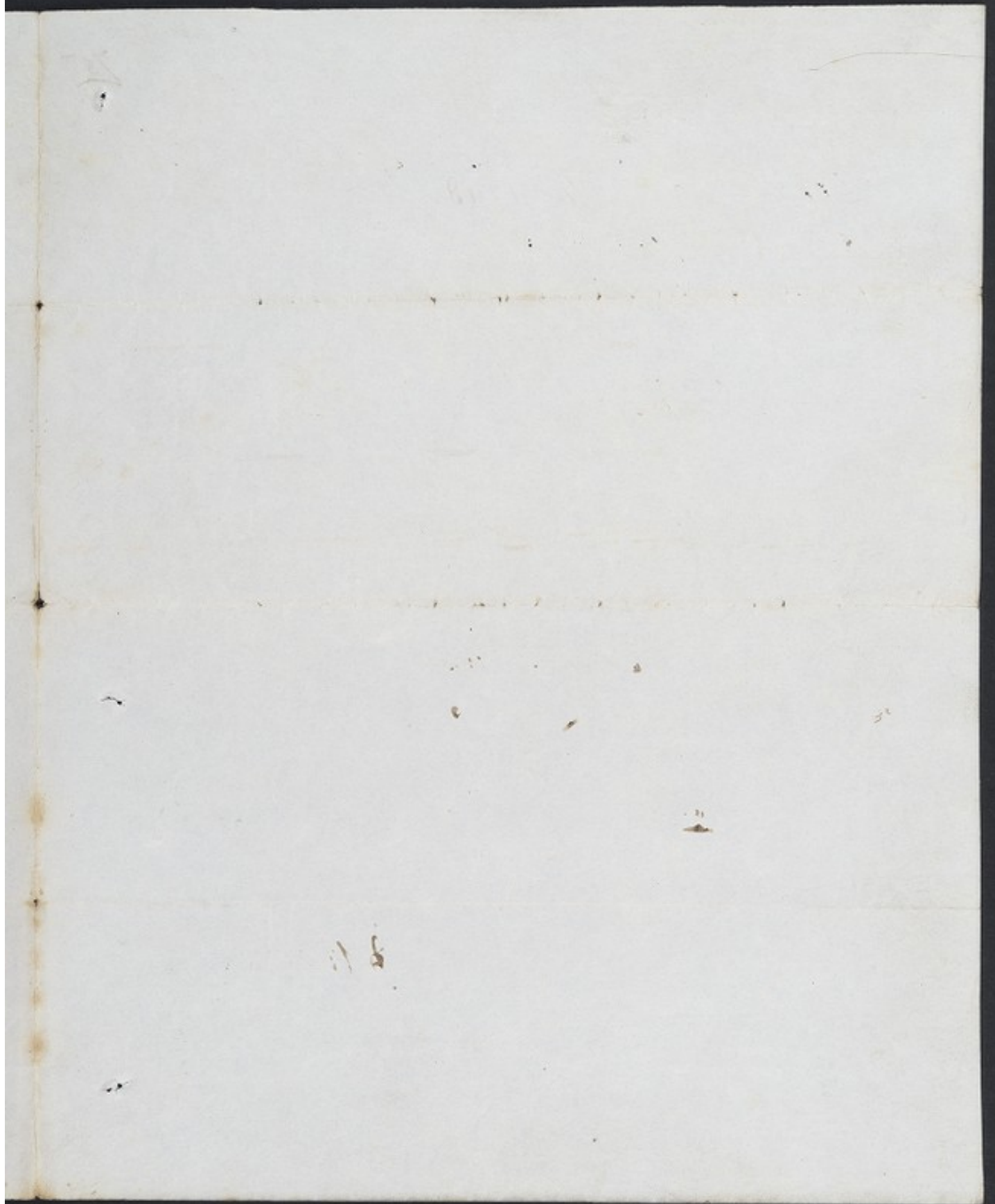
GLASGOW, May 26th 1842
H

A. Alison

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

We ^{17th May 1842} and David Walker
Bright Hannah Surgeons St Collox
having this day examined Mrs Hunter
resident in the Garreg Road of Glasgow
conscience, that to the best of ^{our} knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

B Hannah
& Walker



75

No 1218

The Pitttons
Marshall Hunt

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth..... 2 2 0 —
Third..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners. ^{one} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

*must be a
Member of
Faculty of
Physicians &
Surgeons of
Glasgow*

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CRYMMEYERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Elizabeth Davy	39	✓	Servant	Reading 18th Century	Relief
<p><i>The first attack began in 1829. Lasted nearly 12 months - 2nd attack in 1831 lasted 9 months.</i></p>					
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This is the second ^{third} attack				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	The patient has been ill since 1 st March				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Complained of bile frequently				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Suppression of spirits				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Always a little oddity				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	High minded, obstinate, susceptible, & incapable of bearing contradiction. Religious				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No except swelling of ovaries & uterus				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Regular but Catamenia scanty				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Paternal Cousin epileptic & maniacal				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown - probably constitutional				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Loss of appetite - loss of all the usual faculties but regular memory - suppression of urine. A war of ideas - delirium entered delusions - tendency				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Believe to Mother - thinks that she has injured her -				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Threatened her mother repeatedly & others				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears & destroys				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgings on two occasions without benefit				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

18
28

William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow having this day examined Elizabeth Davis of Dumbarton now in Glasgow hereby certifies on soul & conscience & that she is in insane & apt patient for treatment in a Lunatic Asylum -
 28 May 1842

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Dumbarton 24th May 1842

Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

I, Robert Buchanan Surgeon in Dumbarton having this day examined Elizabeth Davis resident in the West End of Dumbarton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert Buchanan

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it refers, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Davis residing in Dumbarton

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth Davis the Petitioner's ^{Wife} ~~Wife~~ ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{aged} ~~aged~~ ^{years} ~~years~~ ^{old} ~~old~~ ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{now} ~~now~~ ⁱⁿ ~~in~~ ^{such} ~~such~~ ^a ~~a ^{state} ~~state~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^{mental} ~~mental ^{derangement} ~~derangement ^{as} ~~as~~ ^{to} ~~to ^{require} ~~require~~ ^{treatment} ~~treatment ⁱⁿ ~~in~~ ^a ~~a ^{Lunatic} ~~Lunatic ^{Asylum} ~~Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Elizabeth Davis

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

James Davis

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Robert Buchanan & William Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Davis, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 2nd May 1842

W. Hutchison

W. Hutchison

W. Hutchison

1217

Glasgow, May 1852.

An obligation has been granted by William Macfarlane, St. Peter's St. for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence per week.

William Macfarlane Treasurer.

Admit Elizabeth Daine as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. McCulloch Physician.

To the Officers of the }
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<u>Delusion to Mother - thinks that she has injured her -</u>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<u>No</u>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<u>Smack her mother repeatedly & others -</u>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<u>tears & destroy</u>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<u>Purgation on two occasions without benefit</u>
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<u>Never</u>

(Signed)

* Nos. 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Jane Wilson	25	S	Domestic Ordinary		Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This the first attack				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since 16 May				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Has been delicate for some years especially last winter				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression for two or three months				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Irritable—early elevated or depressed				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Dyspepsia				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	—				
10. Has the Patient children?	—				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sleeps ill—long at night & day Want of appetite—Constipation				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions & Exacerbations				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	On all subjects—principally marriage & religion Thomson.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes—striking—biting				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	I has hurt herself—but not destruction				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives— with no effect				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

J. M.
Exa
Low
Fa
G. C.

I, William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow, having this day examined Jane Wilson of Irvine now in Glasgow, hereby certify on soul & conscience that to the best of my knowledge & belief there is need for a proper patient for treatment in a Lunatic Asylum.
 Glasgow 25 May 1842

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Wm. HUTCHISON, M.D.
 Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
 Glasgow 24 May 1842

I, John Macdonald Ragan in Glasgow having this day examined Jane Wilson resident in the town of Irvine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

J. Macdonald Ragan M.D. Member of Faculty

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Three Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Wilson residing in Irvine

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jane Wilson the petitioner Aged twenty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Jane Wilson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

William Wilson

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of J. Ragan & Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jane Wilson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 25th May 1842

George Skene

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
1216

Glasgow, 24 May 1852

An obligation has been granted by Dr. J. M. Pagan
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings
per week.

W. M. M. M. M. Treasurer.

Admit Miss Wilson as a Patient into the Asylum.
in production of the sheriff's warrant

W. M. M. M. M. Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Dr. Murray
Edinburgh
1852

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	On all subjects - principally marriage & religion <u>Thouison.</u>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes - striking - biting
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	I has hurts herself - but not destructive
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives - with no effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 4 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying stage, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CURRIERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Sex.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Elizabeth Ferguson or McFarlane	23	M	Cosmetic	Ordinary	Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This the first attack				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Began on the 15 May				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Cheerful - Proud & High temper - had by phis. friends before attack the head				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	About 3 years ago exposed to heavy labours or that she purposed of keeping a shop for several months but she died after about two months after birth				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	—				
10. Has the Patient children?	Two living age of eldest 5 years 4 months 17 months				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Famatical preaching				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Want of sleep - violence - Disturbance in sleep - refusal of food for 3 days - pulse weak & intermitting for a few days but never more				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions & exacerbations				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain periods				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That she is a prophetess sent to condemn mankind - incoherent rambling on other subjects of a big like nature				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Bites & kicks - strikes &c				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears & desecrations				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	leeches to head - blisters to nape of neck & scalp - purgatives - without apparent effect				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

It is stated that her husband & she had some dispute in which her Mother in law was engaged 10 but she did not go till 11 reading her in consequence of her leaving gone to visit Uncle - About 1. or 2 started & raved, some of her friends thought it better to take her to the asylum - this was her last before to the asylum -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

May 25 1842

I, John Dunistoun M.D. in Rosneath having this day examined Betsy Macfarlane resident in the Parish of Rosneath hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Dunistoun M.D. W. Mackenzie, M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Renarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Donald Macfarlane

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Betsy Macfarlane, Aged 23

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Betsy Macfarlane

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Donald Macfarlane

(ADDRESS) Rosneath

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of J^r Dunistoun & W. Mackenzie, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Betsy Macfarlane, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW,

25th }
May 1842 }

George Stone

1215

Glasgow, 25 May 1852

An obligation has been granted by Mr Wm Walker Esq. Union Bank for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence per week.

Wm Walker Treasurer.

Admitted *Mrs Keymer* a *Wm Walker* as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm Hutchinson Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

period?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That she is a prophessey sent to redeem mankind - involved in many other subjects of a <u>very</u> like nature
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Bites & scratches - scratches &c
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears & does boys
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	leeches to head & bleed to a profuse extent - purgatives - without apparent effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 2, 4, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician. *Her husband went there at 10 but she did not go till 11 reading her in consequence of her having gone to visit Belle - About 1. or 2 started & ran off from the friends & got into the water again - Mrs Keymer has been in the Asylum -*

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, *(one of whom must be a Member of the Glasgow Faculty)*. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CRITCHERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Elizabeth Foster	42	Single	Works in a Haberdashery	Common	Old Independent
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	10 Months				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Melancholy				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Sincere in disposition and Religiously inclined.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Had formerly a tumor on the abdomen, of which there is still some remnant.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Menses have been suppressed for more than two years.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	No				
10. Has the Patient children?	No never had				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	Never hurt				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The believe herself to be with child and never was married, and never was that way.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Does for her state in a peculiar way.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Very slight at first and continued for long time.				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional remissions.				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain intervals				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She thinks a child to be dead within her				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 22nd May 1842

I, David Cunningham in Glasgow having this day examined Elizabeth Fraser resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

David Cunningham Surgeon

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mary Ann Fraser residing in Great Hamilton St. Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth Fraser sister, Aged forty two Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Elizabeth Fraser

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mary Ann Fraser

(ADDRESS) _____

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of David Cunningham, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Fraser, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 24th May 1842

M. J. Bell

M. J. Bell

1214

Glasgow, 24th May 1852.

An obligation has been granted by Mr David Fleming, at Mr David Lenj, 22, Co. }
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings and Sixpence }
per week. }
McL. 1852

W. Murray Treasurer.

Admit *Elizabeth Ferguson* a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. Hunter Physician.

To the Officers of the }
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

23rd May 1852 July 1856 - 1876.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>She thinks a child to be born within her</i>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or to be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{the} a respectable Medical Practitioner. ^{and} The Certificate ^{is} to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 2 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

** The Medical Certificate must be signed by a member of the Glasgow Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons*

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHERBERTSON, No. 119, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Elizabeth ^{Paterson} Donaldson	37	Widow	Seamstress	Flour	Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was Insane before and treated in the Royal Lunatic Asylum.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three weeks				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	She seemed nervous & excitable				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Has always been healthy				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Not liable to irregularity				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	No				
10. Has the Patient children?	She has had three				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent? . . .	No.				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Fogot for Accident				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Desire to move from place to place and inability to fix the attention.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	There has been none				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It seems stationary				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	She has had lucid intervals				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain periods				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	There is no particular delusion				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has not but seems afraid that she may				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Only when excited				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been done during this attack.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was formerly three months in the Royal Lunatic Asylum				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Elizabeth
Donaldson
the
5th

William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow having this day examined Elizabeth Donaldson in Glasgow, hereby certify on Soul & Conscience that to the best of my knowledge & belief she is insane & a fit patient for the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum - Wm. Hutchison M.D.

5 May 1842

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Physician in Glasgow
Glasgow May 5 1842

I, John Paul Hewitson in Glasgow having this day examined Elizabeth Donaldson resident in the house of Mr Geo. Paterson Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

68 A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Hamarshpirc, or his Substitute.

The Petition of George Paterson residing in 96 Cambridge Street Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth Paterson Donaldson ^{petitioner's sister} the Aged thirty seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Elizabeth Paterson or Donaldson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) George Paterson

(ADDRESS) 96 Cambridge St

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Paterson or Donaldson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, }

George Skene

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

1212

Glasgow, 5 May 1862

An obligation has been granted by Messrs. Schuchter, Kappell, Dickling & Co. Publicans, Glasgow, for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence per week.

W. M. J. Treasurer.

On production of the warrant Admit. Warrant in Remand a Patient into the Asylum. Wm. Mitchellson Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	There is no particular delusion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	The patient has never expressed that
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	only when excited
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been done during this attack.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	was formerly three months in the Royal Lunatic Asylum

(Signed)

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Information for the Trustees of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and for the Public, is given in the following pages.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ...£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ...£1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} a respectable Medical Practitioners. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

Attention of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Annabella Walker a 1000 Webster</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wid</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>	<i>Methodist Wesleyan</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>1st attack</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>17 days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>Parturition - not tedious - Child alive</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Before parturition felt of uneasiness as to the result</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>in 1800</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>A little quick</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>puerperal</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>—</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>—</i>				
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>Has nine children - 4 of whom are dead Eldest born in Jan 14 - youngest baby</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>—</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>—</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>—</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Parturition</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Usual symptoms of puerperal mania</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>Remissions</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>Uncertain periods</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>on all subjects</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Tears clothes</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>—</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>—</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

184

I, Charles Ritchie M.D. in Glasgow having this day examined Annabella resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

M.D. of an M.D. D.
Charles Ritchie M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Andrew Hill Melville

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Annabella Hill Melville ^{petitioner's wife} Aged thirty eight Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Annabella Hill Melville

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) A Hill Melville

(ADDRESS) 5 South Hanover St

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Dr Jagan Ritchie, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Annabella Hill Melville, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 15th
April 1842

Wm Gifford Bell

1210 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Glasgow, 15th April 1842.

An obligation has been granted by Mr W. Melville *6.2.2.2.2.*
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of one guinea
per week.

W. Melville Treasurer.

15 April 1842 Admiral W. Melville as a Patient into the Asylum.

W. Melville Physician.

To the Officers of the }
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

periods?	<i>for all subjects</i>
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Tears clothes</i>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

one of them must be a member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CURRIERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Princess Sellespore, W. M. W.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>ill</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Reading & Writing</i>	<i>Established Church</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>No</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>3 months</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>Got herself severely burned</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>None</i>				
*5. State any idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Intemperate</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Good natured</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>Effects of burning</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>—</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>—</i>				
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>6 children - eldest 32, youngest 21 two dead - 3 daughters alive, 1 daughter dead</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>None</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>None</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>No</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Intemperance - Keweenaw Hall</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Went to bed & want of sleep - loss of memory</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>No</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Wants to visit her neighbours to look after property - Suspicion towards many acquaintances</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

William Hatcher, Physician in Glasgow having this day examined
Mrs. Penrose Gillespie Alexander residing in Nelson Street Glasgow hereby
certify on soul & conscience that she is insane & a proper patient
for treatment in a Lunatic Asylum. Wm. Hatcher M.D.
26 April 1842

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, James Crawford Surgeon in Glasgow having this
day examined Mrs. Penrose Alexander resident in the Nelson Street of
St. George's parish hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

16 Garrison Road James Crawford
Surgeon

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of
FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substituit.

The Petition of Anthony Alexander, Submaster

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That ^{the petitioner wife} Penrose Gillespie or Mrs. Alexander Aged seventy one
Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the
Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception
of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Penrose Gillespie or Mrs. Alexander

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Anthony Alexander

(ADDRESS) Nelson Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of James Crawford
W. Hatcher, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or
KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Mrs. Penrose Alexander, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW

27th April
1842

George Shaw

1211

Glasgow, 26th April 1862

An obligation has been granted by Mr Marshall, 174 Sauchiehall St. Glasgow, for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week.

W. Marshall Treasurer

Admit Mr Alexander as a Patient into the Asylum.

W. Marshall Physician

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

Wants to visit her mother & to look after property - Suspicious towards every one

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

No

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

No

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

No

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Nothing

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

Never

(Signed)

* Nos. 4, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from 2 respectable Medical Practitioners. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Catharine M. Thomson</i>		<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 13th April 1842

Mr. Hutchison & I, James Watson M.D. in Glasgow having this day examined Mrs Catherine Thomson resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Mr. Hutchison M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
James Watson M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Wm. Thomson Bell of Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Cath. Thomson his wife, Aged 55 years - Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Catharine Thomson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Wm Thomson Bell
(ADDRESS) 67 Bell Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Mr. Hutchison & Mr. Watson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Cath. Thomson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 14th April 1842 }
George Shaw

1208

Glasgow, 13 April 1867

An obligation has been granted by Mr Wm Thomson Fisher for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of One guinea per week.

Wm Fisher Treasurer.

13 April 1867 Admit Mrs Catharine Thomson as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm McCulloch Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

period?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{one of whom must be a Member of the Glasgow Faculty}. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight-days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CURRIENYSSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mary Wilson	71	Single	Factory Weaver	Can read & write well	Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated?	No				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three or four days in the present - Paroxysm but 15 months ill				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	She exhibited fits of dullness and abstraction of mind during the last 12 months				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?	No				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Some religious thoughts are supposed to have been the origin of this malady				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	She has exhibited great violence - shouting and attempting to injure her attendants				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines often there are strangers in the house and that every person is disposed to her injury				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has attempted to throw herself over the board				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Treated to kill her sister with whom she resides				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Edinburgh 18 April 1842

As I bearing the name of Surgeon in Charge in *Edinburgh* having this day examined *Mary Wilson* resident in the *Parish* of *Barony Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

J. Crawford
Rob. Barron

67 A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Elizabeth Wilson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Mary Wilson*, Aged *Twenty six* years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mary Wilson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *Elizabeth Wilson*

(ADDRESS) *Falconer's land Mussel St. Edinburgh*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of *J. Crawford* *A Surgeon in Charge* produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *Mary Wilson*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, *14 April 1842*

Wm. Gaffney Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 15 April 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit *Mary Wilson* into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of *Seven Shillings & 6^d* per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

John M'Garen K. of Barony Parish

1209 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Glasgow, _____ 184

An obligation has been granted by _____
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of _____
per week.

Treasurer.

Admit Mary Wilson as a Patient into the Asylum.

Mr. H. H. H. H. Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE FURNISHED BY ONE OR TWO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM

Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner's The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

the person must be a member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 119, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Jesse Malt</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Excellent</i>	<i>Episcopalian</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Never before treated in sanitarium about 14 years ago & the last about 4 years ago</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Four days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>No</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>No</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>General character mild but firm</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>No except eruption</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>Regular generally</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>No</i>				
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>No</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>W. F. S.</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>No</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>No</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Thrown out of a vehicle</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>occasionally violent - to extreme - vomiting - dyspepsia - delirium - want of sleep</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>No</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>None in particular</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>In former attacks</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Breaks & tears clothes</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Balmain & saline</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>In Sanjour House</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow having this day examined Miss Susan Watt formerly of Stirling now in Glasgow he doth certify on Soul & Conscience that to the best of my Knowledge & belief she is insane & a proper patient for treatment in an Asylum.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Wm. Hutchison M.D.
Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
11th April 1842

I, William Gallie in Stirling having this day examined Miss Susan Watt resident in the Town of Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William Gallie Surgeon

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of M^{rs} Susan Cameron residing at Whinwell Stirling

HUMBLY SHREWEETH,

That Susan Watt her Granddaughter, Aged Thirty three Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Susan Watt

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Cameron
for Susan Cameron

(ADDRESS) _____

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Wm. Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Susan Watt, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 11th April 1842

Wm. Hutchison

George Skene

1207 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Glasgow, 12th April 1862.

An obligation has been granted by Arthur Forbes Esq for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of One guinea & a half per week.

Wm. Mitchell Esq Treasurer.

Admit Miss Susan Hall as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. Mitchell Esq Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None in particular
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	In former attacks
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Takes down clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Calomel & Saline
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	In Family House

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

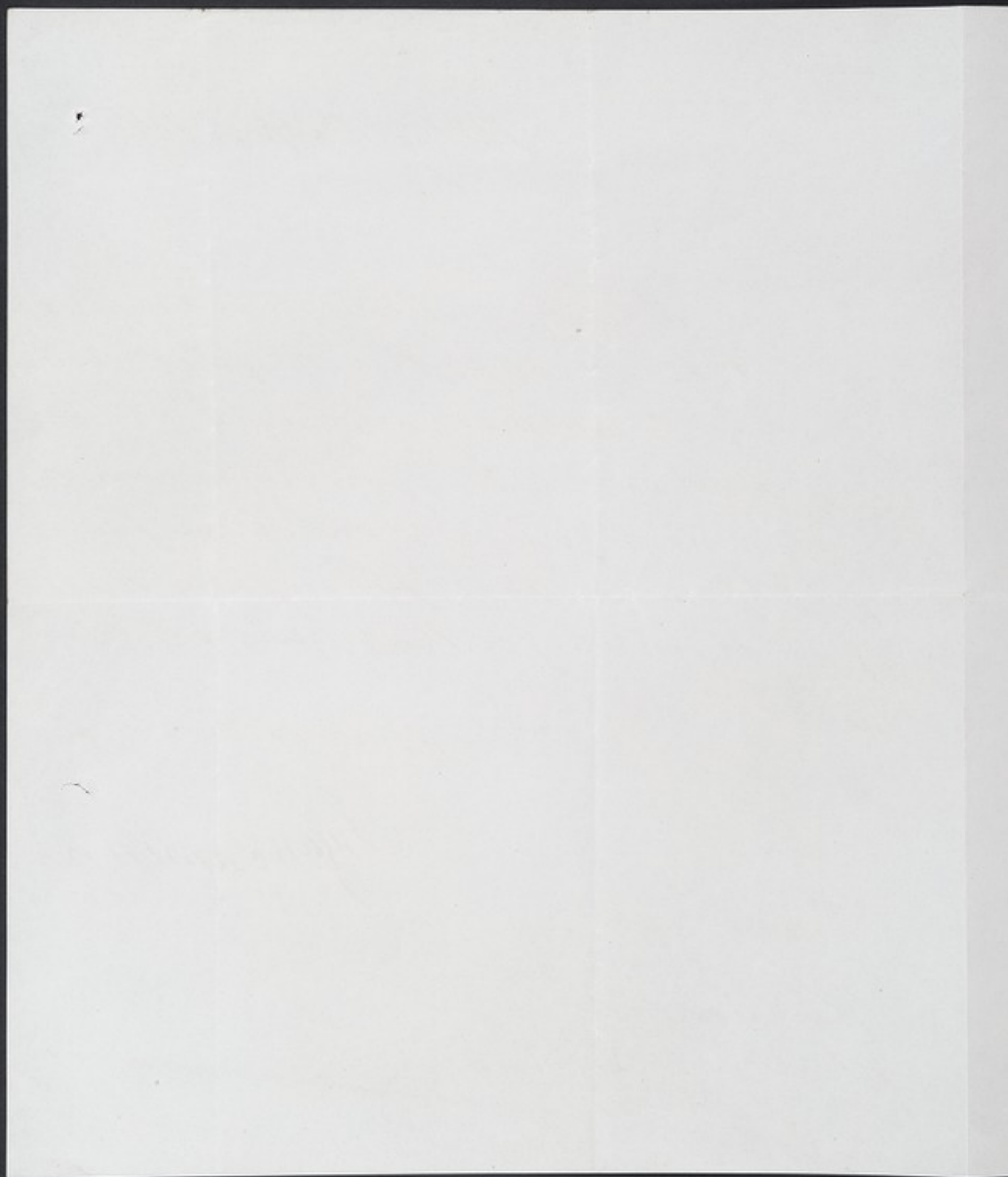
Stirling 11th April 1842

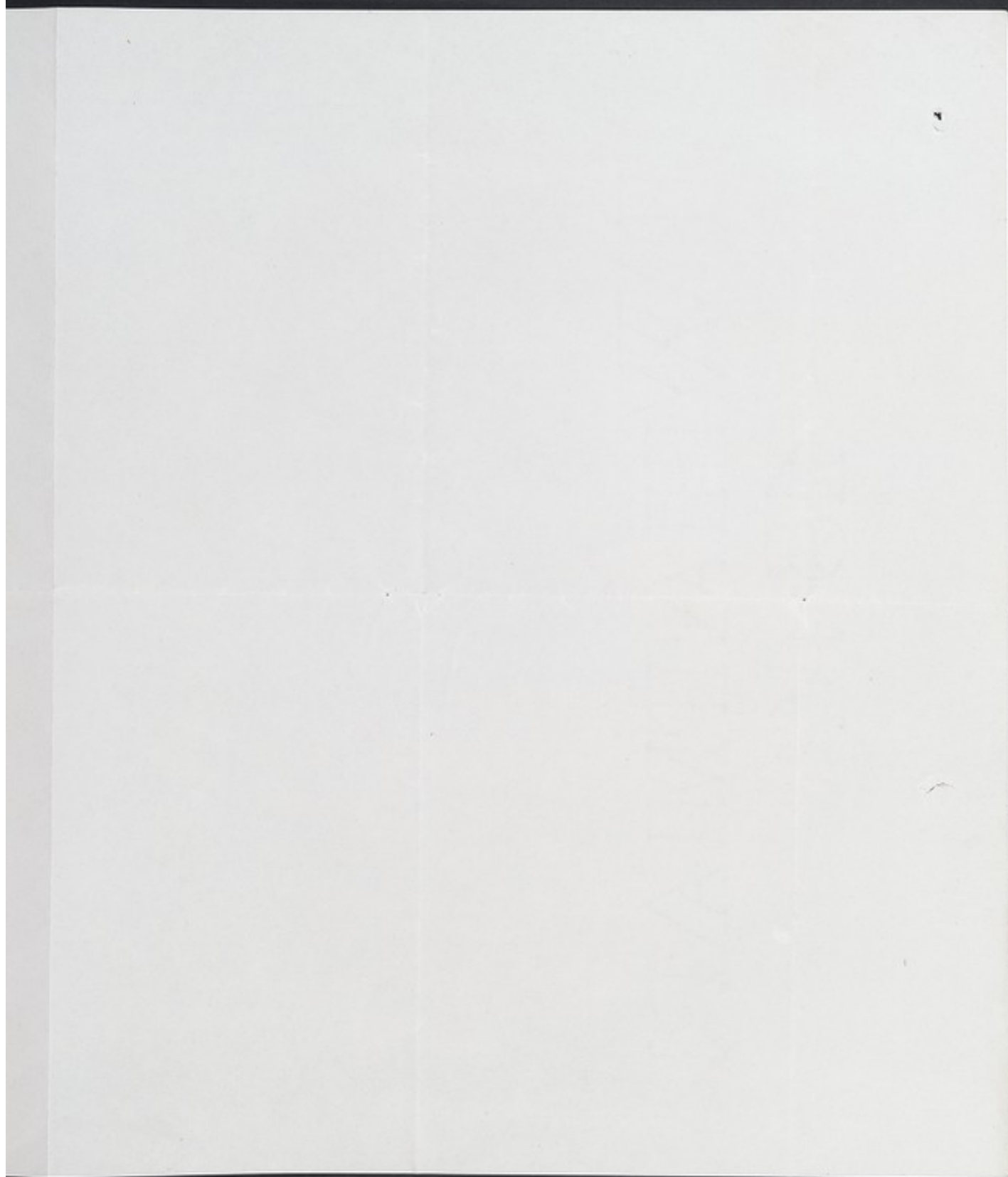
Sir I hereby authorize and empower
you to take all steps that may be necessary
to procure the admission of my Grand Daughter
Susan Watt into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum and to present & subscribe for me
any petition or other application that
may be requisite for that purpose I
am

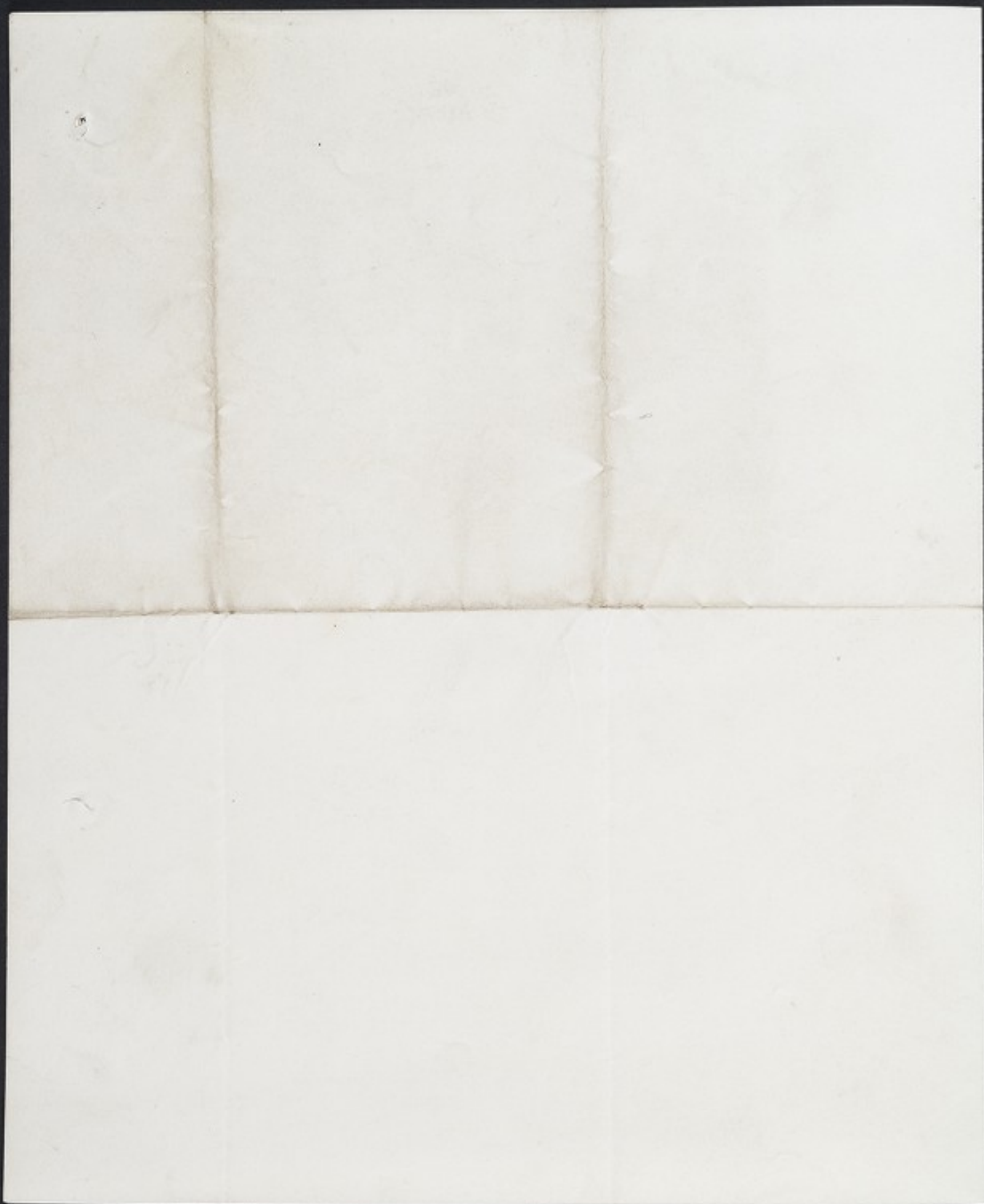
Sir your obedient Servant

Juan Cameron

To Charles Riddie Esq
of Messrs Forbess Riddie
Writers
Glasgow







GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ...£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ...£1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners. *The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.*
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

One of them must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Samuel Gordon</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>	<i>Independent</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>No.</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Two days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>Vertigo</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>No previous peculiarity</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>None except a degree of nervous susceptibility</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>None</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>His mother's sister was once a patient in the Mad House Royal Free Hospital</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>Never</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Unknown</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>General excitement, delirium, & furious behavior</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Never</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Never</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Was taken for the Insane at work. Some lead has been showed. etc. & phlebotomy being in spirit was also given but had no good.</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never</i>				

(Signed)

William Morrison

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Perth *April 6th* 1842

I, *Dr. Buchanan* Physician *Perth* having this day examined *Janet Morrison* resident in the *Princes Street* *Perth* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Dr. Buchanan M.D.
Perth

68 A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Morrison

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Janet Morrison* ^{*Daughter*} *the Petitioner's* *Wife* Aged *thirty five* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Janet Morrison

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed _____, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within _____.

GLASGOW,

George Skene

1205

Glasgow, 7 April 1867

An obligation has been granted by Robt. Munnister 28 Melville St for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence per week.

W. Munnister Treasurer.

Admit Janet Munnister as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. Munnister Physician.

To the Officers of the }
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

19. Do such changes occur at successive intervals or at certain periods?

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

Never

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

Never

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

No

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Was kept for the treatment at work. Some lead has been shared, also opposite by being in spirit was also given but had no good.

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

Never

(Signed)

William Munnister

* Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate case, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{one of whom must be a Member of the Glasgow Society.} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HURCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mary Horner	36	Widow	house-keeper	Common	Establishment
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	8 days				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	idea of approaching death - grief				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	of quick temper				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	perhaps - constipation				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	menstruation while nursing				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children?	3 living children				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	an aunt (maternal)				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	depression in consequence of water ponding				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	not increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	nearly so				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	hearing people speaking thro' - hearing dogs				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	purgative call to mind				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	no				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

W. M. Davidson
Charles Coulton

MED

Glasgow

I, the undersigned, to-day examined Mr. Hill of Glasgow No 123 do knowledge and belief that is in ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate will

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Hill, Superintendent of Gov. Town Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr. Mercer, Aged 36 years

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mr. Mercer

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

Peter Hill

(ADDRESS)

Gov. Town Hospital

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of D. Reidon and Colton, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mr. Mercer, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 9th

April 1842

J. S.

A. Hill

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 9th April 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mr. Mercer into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven Shillings and Six pence per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

Peter Hill Gov. Town Hospital

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow noon of Saturday April 9 1842

I, the undersigned, located in Rockwellal No 16 having this day examined Mr Alex Mercer resident in the ... of Glasgow No 123 do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

W. M. Davidson, M. D.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Hill, Superintendent of Gov. Town Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr Mercer, Aged 26 years

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mr Mercer

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Peter Hill

(ADDRESS) Gov. Town Hospital

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of W. M. Davidson and ... produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mr Mercer, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 9th April 1842

A. Hill

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 9th April 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mr Mercer into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven shillings and six pence per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

Peter Hill Gov. Town Hospital

Handwritten notes on the right margin, partially obscured by a paper strip.

Glasgow noon of Saturday April 9. 1842

I the undersigned located in Villafield & Place
Taylor I having this day examined M^{rs}. Alex^{is}
Mearns resident in the Drygate S of Glasgow N^o. 123
herby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best
of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a
proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal
Lunatic Asylum

Charles Coulter M. D.

1206 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Glasgow, 1846

An obligation has been granted by
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of
per week.

Treasurer.

Admit *Mary Morrison* a *Meccass* a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. McCulloch Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE SIGNED BY ONE OR TWO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, £0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religion Denomination.
Mary Ann M. W. Aldie	36	Widow	Domestic	Ordinary	Associate Baptist
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been five times all within the last ten years treated however -				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About one month				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Has always been complaining & has had occasional prolapsus uteri				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Complained of her husband's treatment erroneously				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	X				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Dwelt - but proud & when pride offends easily writhes - of late inclined to party				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Prolapsus uteri				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Catamenia regular but altered with pain				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	No				
10. Has the Patient children?	Had 1 five years ago who died about 2 years ago				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Mother in the Asylum now				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Hereditary				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Want of sleep - craving for spirits - & fears respecting her health &c.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks that she abused by her husband & others - Thinks that every observation made is an intimation against herself - Hears voices - These objects which do not exist				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Frequently - 20 times - To cut her throat - stab herself - &c.				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

A. Will

Suspicious of her husband
Thinks she has been
in a Asylum
a couple

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow 28 March 1842

and J. F. James Crauford Surgeon in the Forth Road having this day examined Mr Robert Solbie Marriage resident in the Parish of St George in the fields hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief She is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. Wm Hutchison J. F. James Crauford Surgeon

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Solbie Marriage at Northwood Lane Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr R. Solbie, Aged 36

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mr R. Solbie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Solbie

(ADDRESS) 47 North Wood Lane Road West Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Wm Hutchison & J. F. Crauford Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mr Robert Solbie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 28 Mar 1842
W. H.

George Mac

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including "Handwritten", "what", "and", "the", "new", "law", "in", "the", "1842".

1204 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Glasgow, 28 March 1862

An obligation has been granted by Mr John Livingstone for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of eight shillings & sixpence per week.

J. Robertson Treasurer

Admits Mary Ann W. Goldie as a Patient into the Asylum.

W. Hutchinson Physician

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

- 19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

No

Thinks that she alluded by her husband & others. Thinks that every observation made is an intimation against herself - Hears voices - Hears objects which do not exist

frequently - 20 times - To cut her throat - stab herself - hang herself

No

No

No thing

No

Suspicious of her husband I think she has been a couple

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be stamped in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Registrar.

37

10

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner, ^{the} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CATHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>Miss Janet M. Lane or Foster</i>		<i>W</i>	<i>Widow</i>		
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>About two months</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>None</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>3 Children</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>About her husband, that he is still alive; that the whole estate belongs to her</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Attempted to cut the throat of a young girl</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Was born in the Glasgow Asylum two or three times,</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

12th March 1842.

I, James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon in 15 York Street having this day examined M^{rs} M. Lean resident in the Police House of Colton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

*John Lander Surgeon New Street Station
James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon
Member of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow*

Ⓒ A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John McEldaren Kirk Treasurer of the Barmy Parish of Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That M^{rs} Janet Mackean or Fraser, Aged ab^t 56 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said M^{rs} Janet Mackean or Fraser

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John McEldaren
(ADDRESS) 36 North Albion Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of James Paterson & John Lander Esq. Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed M^{rs} Janet Mackean or Fraser, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within _____

GLASGOW, }

George Meun Secy. Lab.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 12 March 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit M^{rs} Janet McEldaren or Fraser into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & 6^d per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges, and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

*John McEldaren Kirk Treasurer
Barmy Parish*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 1203

Glasgow, _____ 184

An obligation has been granted by _____
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of _____
per week.

Treasurer.

erroneously stated to be sent Prisoner No. 111 Lear
Admitted either Mr. Callum or Mr. M. Lear, as a Patient into the Asylum.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDING IN GLASGOW

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

I hereby certify that the above named Person or Persons are of sound mind and of legal age, and are of good character, and are able to pay the sum of _____ per week for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of _____ per week.

362

Admitted March 13, 1877

9

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTRICKERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Margaret Reid or Mrs Bunkie	27	Widow	Washwoman	Ordinary	Established Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was insane about five years ago, and continued to about six months. She had been at that time illiterate.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About seven months.				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No alteration in habits or opinions, but has always been of a melancholic temperament.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Rather of a retiring nature.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Discontented and melancholy.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No irregularity or obstruction at present.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	In childhood.				
10. Has the Patient children?	Two children.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	The head was never injured to my knowledge.				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not properly known.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sometimes very loud, and again very inquisitive.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None.				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None.				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	" " "				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes herself to be the cause of all the bad weather, the instrument in destroying many of the forests, and for her to be annoyed with a black serpent & lodge in her stomach.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Frequently asks for a knife to open herself, and expresses the supposed animal in her stomach.				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never attempted to injure any one.				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Only twice to my knowledge.				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No particular treatment.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has never been in an Asylum.				

(Signed) R. D. Jamieson Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

She was
for

Glasgow 12 March 1842
 I William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow, having this day examined the
 under designed Margaret Reid or Mrs Puchie, hereby certify without
 Doubt that to the best of my Knowledge & belief she is insane
 and a proper patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Asylum
 for Lunatics. **MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**
 Wm. McCulloch M.D. Member of the Faculty
 of Physicians & Surgeons of
 Glasgow

I, R. D. Tennant Surgeon in St. Andrew's having this
 day examined Mrs Puchie resident in the Parish of
Campsie Stirlingshire hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
 knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
 ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

R. D. Tennant

66 A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of
 Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Reid farmer Westfield of Hayston
 Parish of Campsie, the Father of the underdesigned
 HUMBLY SHEWETH, Margaret Reid or Puchie M.D.

That Mrs Margaret Puchie Aged Twenty three
 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
 Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the
 Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception
 of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
 or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said
Margaret Puchie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Reid former Westfield of Hayston
 (ADDRESS) Parish of Campsie

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Wm. Tennant
W. Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or
 KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Mrs Margaret Puchie M.D., in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
 declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 12 Mar }
 1842 }

Wm. Gifford Bell

MEDICAL REGISTRE 1202

Glasgow, 14 March 1862

An obligation has been granted by David Lauch 33 Ingram St for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week.

M. STEWART Treasurer.

Admit Mary Reed or Mrs Rankie as a Patient into the Asylum, on parole & on of the said warrant.

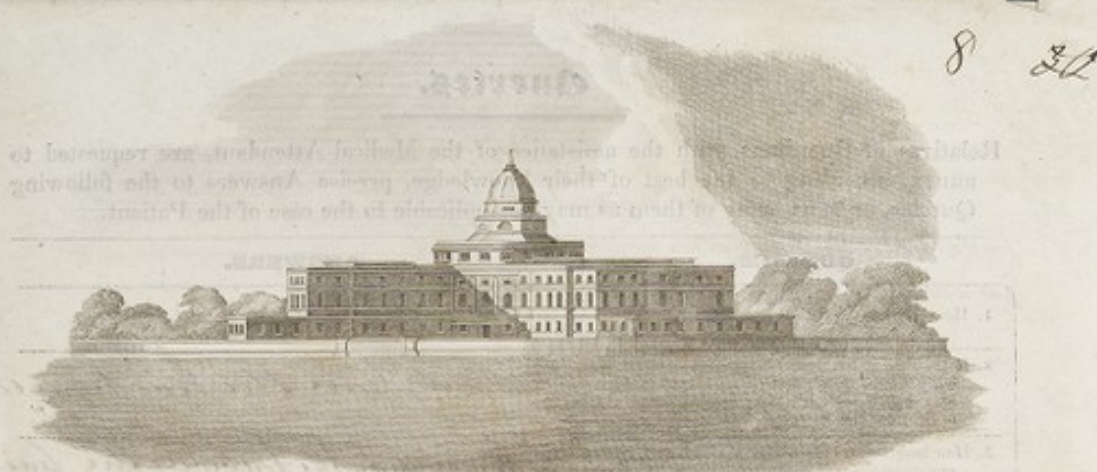
W. H. WILSON Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes herself to be the cause of all she has written, the instrument on destroying many of her friends, and fancied she was eating with a lead support to lodge in her stomach.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Frequently asks for a knife to open herself and expose the supposed animal in her stomach.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never attempted to injure any one.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Only twice to my knowledge.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No particular treatment.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has never been in an Asylum.

(Signed) R. D. Thomson Surgeon

* Nos. 6, 11, and 12, may be entered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.



Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0	Fifth, 2 2 0
Third, 1 1 0	Sixth, 3 3 0

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
 - II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
 - III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.
- The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.*

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. BALMANSO, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERBURY, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	For two Months
2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	The only time she has been insane
3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	For some months previous she has been excessively debilitated with depression of spirits, & at times much afflicted from dyspepsia & such
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	No particular symptoms that I perceived little or no change. It appears rather on the increase
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	Lucid intervals at very uncertain periods but of short continuance
6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Chiefly upon the subject that she has committed some crime & hence dreadful punishment awaits her
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	None as yet but suspect she would do so if not carefully watched
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	None
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	None
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Age about 37 or 38 Occupation of domestic
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	She is a widow. None of the Patients relatives have been insane as far as known
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	She seemed easy & agreeable & content in the world I ought to believe to make money
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	None
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	None
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	No
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	This is doubtful, it is twice or three days before the money she has always thought it was a proper & necessary
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	At commencement was more of a hysterical character at first I had the usual
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	Never else in such cases applied I want of benefit for a time

HISTORY.

CAUSES.

TREATMENT.

(Signed)

QUESTIONS

Relatives or Friends with the assistance of the Medical Attendants are requested to answer according to the best of their knowledge and opinion the following questions in so far as they may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUESTIONS	
1. How long has the patient been ill?	
2. How long has the patient been in bed?	
3. How long has the patient been in the hospital?	
4. How long has the patient been in the ward?	
5. How long has the patient been in the room?	
6. How long has the patient been in the bed?	
7. How long has the patient been in the hospital?	
8. How long has the patient been in the ward?	
9. How long has the patient been in the room?	
10. How long has the patient been in the bed?	

me
ben
ops
have
will
the
more
his
andful
ould

to be
shown
at
the

of
the
many
interest
ed

Glasgow, 25th February 1842

An obligation has been granted by Messrs. Jeffrey & Son, 57. Southside
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of One Guinea
per week.

J. Robertson Treasurer.

Admit James Mcintosh ^{Hullis} as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. Hutchinson Physician.

To the Superintendent or Matron of the }
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

CAUSES.

12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.

She seemed eager of acquiescence in the world I ought to be to make money

13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, eruptions, rapture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.

None

14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhood?

None

15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?

No

16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?

This is doubtful, it is said or believed to be the loss of the money she had, which she wanted to purchase a marriage

TREATMENT.

17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?

The commencement was more of a hysterical character and I had that usual

18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?

remedy ever in such cases applied I knew of benefit for a time

(Signed)

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute
of Lanarkshire or his Substitute
The Petition of Robert Templeton

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mrs Jane Mc Intosh or Shillito
the Petitioner sister in Law
aged 38 Years years is at present in such a state of mental
derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum which appears
from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as by the
Statutes 55 Geo 3^d Cap. 69. & 9 Geo 4th Cap. 31, your Lordships Warrant for
the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary

May it therefore please your Lordships to grant warrant
to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray

Name Robert Templeton

Address Warrigton 13 Galloway St

The Sheriff having considered the Petition & Certificate, under
the hands of Mr Mackinnon & Son produced
Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Keepers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the person of the within
designed Mrs Jane Mc Intosh or Shillito
in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition - this warrant to
fall if not enforced within 48 hours

Glasgow, 25th Feb 1862

A. Allison

H

Medical Certificate.

Glasgow 25th July 1842

I John McHowell M.D. in Glasgow
having this day examined Mrs Jane Mcintosh a Skiltito
resident in the Town of Glasgow hereby certify on Soul
and conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is
insane and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum

John McHowell M.D.

The Medical Practitioner granting this Certificate, will, after
preparing the name of the place and the date of his Subscription, insert
his own name, designation, and place of residence, the name of the patient,
and that of the County, Town, or Parish in which he resides. If the practitioner
be a member of the Society of Friends, let him use the form of affirmation adopted
by that Society.

N.B. Maimed incurables, and persons affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state,
are inadmissible; also women far advanced in pregnancy, unless under peculiar circumstances,
to be judged of by the Visiting Committee.

Extract

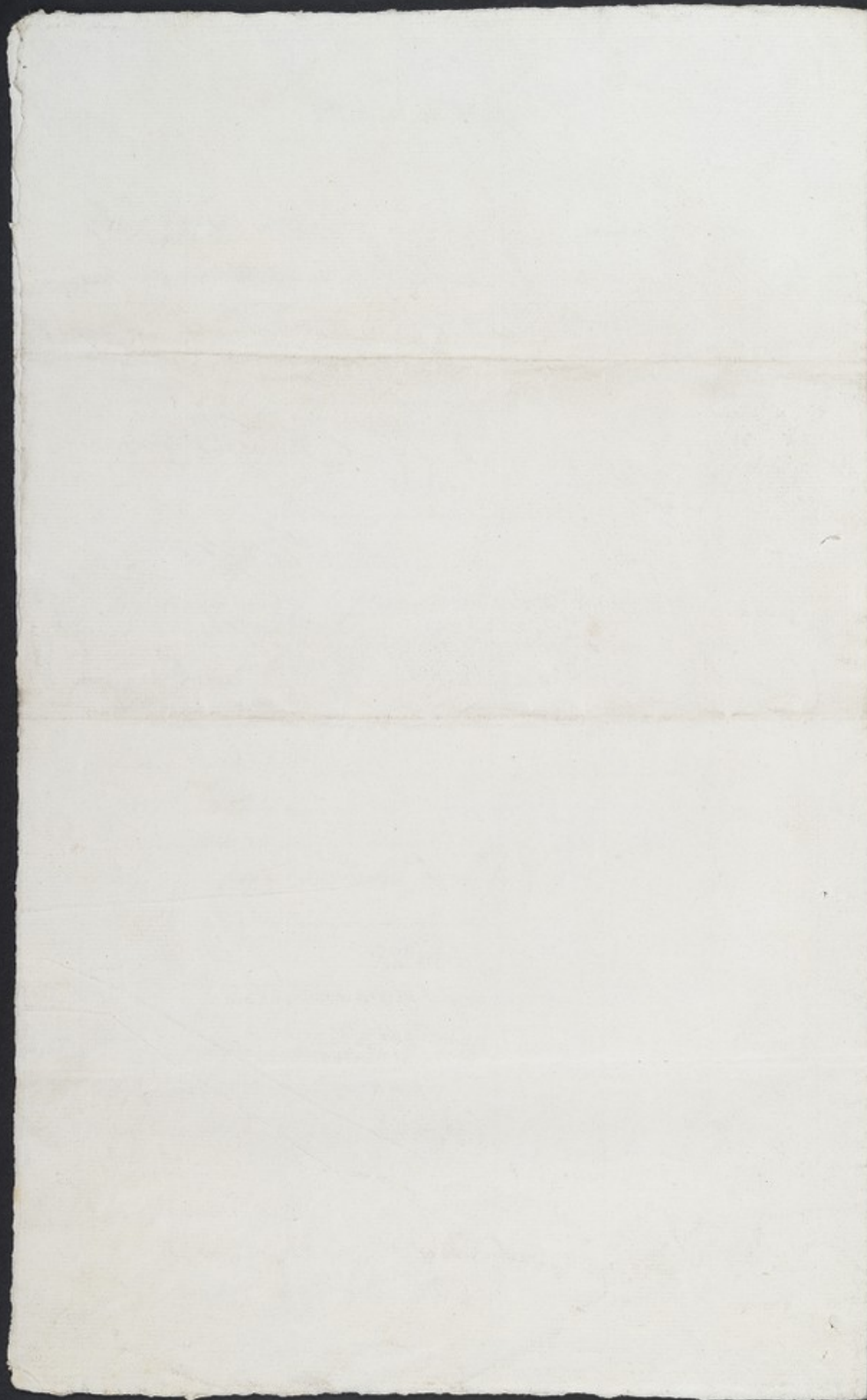
From Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland.

And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or
report without having carefully visited and examined the person to whom it
relates, and without having endeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such
examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or furious person or lunatic,
and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such
medical person shall forfeit and pay for such offence or neglect, the Sum of
Fifty pounds, and the expenses of recovering the same.

I concur in the opinion expressed by
S^r M^r Dewar, respecting the state of mind
of M^r Lane White or Shuttle, resid-
ent in Derby & Glasgow

Devised, &c.
26th 18th.

In Sent Conscience
W. J. J. J.
W. J. J. J.



GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV, Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physicians, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>McHardie, Mr. Cath. Avenue 84 Lansham Place</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Ordinary</i>	<i>Sever. Associate Baptist</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>After years ago much in the same way as at present - a severe Melancholia</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Three Months - must come within the last six weeks</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>None</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>A profuse eruption for a considerable length of time, accompanied by a violent diarrhoea & emaciation</i>				
*5. State any obliquity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>None</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Had rational opinion of excellent rational habits</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>None - Tendency to Constipation for which took in especially purgatives</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>Had None</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children?	<i>Three - oldest 24 - married by young girl 16 - 17 - Boy</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>a Brother who destroyed himself</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>Never</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Not known - ^{about his} wife's death & the death of his daughter & the death of his wife</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Great depression - & violent fears & delusions that his wife had long ago been taken & buried - ^{He thought she was put up with her clothes & buried}</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>Progressively increasing</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing & slow</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>None</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>Went about Sunday</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>As above</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Threatened, but with no actual plan - spoke of taking Laudanum</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Threatened his daughter sometimes eye with a knife</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Little or nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 16th Feby 1842

I, James Watson Physician in Glasgow having this day examined M^{rs} Catherine Reunie resident in the Parish of Barrow of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. I am of age with Robert Fleming Surgeon, Auditor, James Watson M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Alexander Mathers, Son in Law of M^{rs} Reunie

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Catherine Reunie, Aged 58 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Catherine Reunie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mr Mathers

(ADDRESS) 157 North Woodside Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of J. Watson & Robert Fleming produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Catherine Reunie, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 17th Feb 1842

Wm Gifford Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

No. 1200

Glasgow, 17th July 1842.

An obligation has been granted by Messrs J. G. B. Lillan, 30 St. Andrew's, for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of One Guinea per week.

M. J. M. J. Treasurer.

Admits Mrs. Latta, nee Harris, as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of Warrant & Certificate of Wm. Russell, M.D., Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

periods?	Went alone
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	As above
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatened, but with no intention to follow Wrote of taking Laudanum
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Threatened her Mother sometimes yr with a Knife
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Little or nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed)

* Nos. 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

8 15

...with the assistance of the Medical Attendants, are required to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, practice, and belief, to the following questions...

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ...£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ...£1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner, ^{two} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff. *one of whom must be a member of the Glasgow Faculty*
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly answered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signed)

*Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Mr R Maxwell Surgeon } Glasgow and *Dr J Marshall (called February)*
1842.
 I, *John Maxwell* in *Glasgow* having this
 day examined *Agnes Daw* resident in the *Glasgow* of
Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
 knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
 ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.
R Maxwell

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitut.

The Petition of John Daw

HUMBLT SHEWETH,

That *Agnes Daw*, Aged *28*
 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
 Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the
 Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception
 of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
 or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Agnes Daw

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *John Daw*

(ADDRESS) *134 Trongate*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of *J Maxwell & J Marshall*,
John Maxwell Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or
 KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Agnes Daw, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
 declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*.

GLASGOW, *24*
Feb. 1842

Wm Hafford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 3 Feb 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit *Agnes Daw*
 into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of
Seven Shillings per week,
 I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in
 advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Pa-
 tient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other
 condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

John McLaren Kt. Barclay Barclay

19 172
30 50
31 272
30
31
31
172

No. 1199

Glasgow, 1864

An obligation has been granted by *W. M. Larn* *Barony Parish* for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of *seven shillings & sixpence* per week.

Treasurer.

Admit *Agnes Lorn* as a Patient into the Asylum.

Wm. McCulloch Physician.

To the Officers of the }
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE FURNISHED BY ONE OF TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN A PARISH

TO THE OFFICERS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
<i>John Paterson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Senior Teacher in a School</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Church of Scotland</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
<i>July 1840</i>					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
<i>More or less two years</i>					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
<i>No</i>					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
<i>Discontent, violent temper</i>					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
<i>Discontent</i>					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
<i>Hypochondria (from grief)</i>					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
<i>Yes</i>					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
<i>The majority of the family, especially some of the females</i>					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
<i>None distant</i>					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
<i>Not from blow, but contusion</i>					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
<i>Intemperance</i>					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
<i>Violence and Discontent</i>					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
<i>None</i>					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
<i>Increasing</i>					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
<i>At uncertain intervals</i>					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
<i>Insidious injuries, such as a wish to poison, and a belief that he was being poisoned.</i>					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
<i>Yes, by cutting his wrists and throat</i>					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
<i>Yes, by violence</i>					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
<i>Yes</i>					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					
<i>No</i>					

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

W. Walker Surgeon
Member of the Faculty of
Medicine, Glasgow

January 27 1842

I, William Walker in Glasgow having this day examined Jane Paterson or Bolton resident in the West of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of W. Walker

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jane Paterson or Bolton, Aged 24 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Jane Paterson or Bolton

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) W. Walker

(Address) 50 North Street Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of W. Walker, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jane Paterson or Bolton, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 31 Jan 42

1842

George Skene Sher. Sub.

MEMORANDUM
No. 1198

Glasgow, 3rd January, 1842.

An obligation has been granted by William Dixon, 34 George Square,
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings 6d.
per week.

W. Dixon Treasurer.

Admit James Hutcheson on 11th 1842 a Patient into the Asylum.

W. Hutcheson Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

*Great many opinions, such as a lock
of hair, a piece of paper, a piece of
board, &c.*

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit
any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

Yes, by cutting his throat with a razor.

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure
others? if so, in what manner?

Yes, by throwing stones.

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or
furniture, or to otherwise mischievous?

Yes.

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and
with what effect?

None.

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or pri-
vate? if so, state how often and how long on each occa-
sion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and
if not cured, see what reason removed.

No.

(Signed)

* Nos. 2, 5, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Admitted
31 Jan 1842

4 12

Pauper case
C. Hill

Glasgow
31 Jan 1842

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

The Petition of James Telford

Humbly Sheweth,

That Janet Telford

aged about 36 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper
she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, un-
der the hand of

B. Haugh, Surgeon
G. Walker, Surgeon

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for recep-
tion into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the
Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL
LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to re-
ceive the said Janet Telford

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

James Telford

Father & Brother insane
former
Kept in an Asylum
Single -
Domestic
Death of Mother
3rd Attack -
10 days duration
small subjects

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of

R. Hannah, & D. Walker, Surgeons
in Glasgow
Janet Telford

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition. *but this*
warrants to be of no effect unless carried into Execution within forty
eight hours - *Alless*

GLASGOW,

31st January 1842.
4th P.M.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

18

We, the undersigned, Surgeons in St Andrew, Glasgow
having this day examined *Janet Telford*
resident in the *city* of *Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and
conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

R. Hannah, Surgeon
& D. Walker Surgeon

I bind my self on the part of the
Lion's Hospital to pay the sum
of seven shillings & six pence weekly
for the maintenance of Janet Safford
in the Lunatic Asylum, and to
conform in all other respects with
the rules of that Institution
Lion's Hospital Peter Hill
31 Jan'y 1842

Janet Telford

No. 1197

Answers to the following Queries, in order to the best of their knowledge, power, and ability, to be returned to the Secretary of the Institution, by the 1st of January, 1855.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the persons or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CURRIERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any eddy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

184

I, _____ in _____ having this day examined _____ resident in the _____ of _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief _____ is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitut.

The Petition of _____

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That _____, Aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) _____

(ADDRESS) _____

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed _____, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within _____.

GLASGOW, } _____

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 28th January 1852

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Janet Kerr into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings in the pound ^{for subsistence & other} per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

Peter Hill Gov. Towns. Sec.

2

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ...£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ...£1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{one of whom must be a Member of the Glasgow Faculty of} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application in which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 1½ till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

24 January 1842 William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow having this day examined Mrs Anne Love or Bain hereby certifies on her mind and conscience that she is insane & a proper patient for treatment in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

July 21 1842

I, Wm Hutchison in Glasgow having this day examined Mrs Anne Love or Bain resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm Hutchison M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Payne Teacher of Music in Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Anne Love or Bain his wife, Aged thirty eight Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Anne Love or Bain

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Payne

(ADDRESS) St David's Court 11, Cannon St

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Wm Hutchison Esq, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Anne Love or Bain, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 4 hours.

GLASGOW, 21 July

Wm Hutchison

STAGGATE No. 1195

Glasgow, 21st January, 1842.

An obligation has been granted by Mr. James Bayne, Secy, of Commercial Head, Aberdeen, for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight Shillings per week.

W. P. Bayne, Treasurer.

21 January 1842 Admit Mr. Mann or Ann Lewis as a Patient into the Asylum on production of proper documents.

W. P. Bayne, Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

periods? ----- intervals, or at stated	at an certain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Self importance - disobedience of her children - abuse of her husband - Her nearest relations & friends are all against her
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to hang herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No thing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in an Asylum

(Signed)

James Bayne

* Nos. 2, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{one of whom must be a member of the Glasgow Faculty.} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Residence.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Maryell Leary	34	S	Nothing known		
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been seven days in a house where she was brought after being found in the Street				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	She has taken no food				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Sleeps little - Names about a former master of the name of Mr Leary - but incoherently				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children?					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

17th January 1842

I, James Paterson, M.D. in 184th Hamiltone St. having this day examined Mary McLean resident in the Leazes Court off Barrowing Street hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Paterson M.D. Surgeon
Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

For a Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates he is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John MacLaren Kirk Treasurer
of the Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary McLean, Aged about 34 —

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mary McLean

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John MacLaren

(ADDRESS) James Macdonald

36 North Albion Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate under the hands of J. Paterson & W. Mack, Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mary McLean, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 18th Jan^y
1842

Wm. Gifford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 18th January 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mary MacLaren into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

John MacLaren Kirk of Barony
J. Macdonald

INTENTIONS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, GLASGOW, IN ANSWERING TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board; as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, want be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCULESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	SEX, AGE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Anne Ballantine	F	Domestic Ordinary		Established Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Several times - In the Asylum			
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	15 days			
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No			
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Peculiarly			
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Always pious & inclined to complain of public affairs -			
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Vide 5 -			
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Tremor			
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—			
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—			
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—			
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—			
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—			
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	—			
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown			
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Nothing - delirious - Ye			
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No			
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing			
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No			
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No			
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That the world is coming to an end - Fear of every thing Dissatisfaction with all around her			
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No			
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No			
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No			
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing			
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reasons removed.	Several times vide Records of Asylum -			

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow. 25th July

1842

I, James Watson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Anne Ballantine resident in the Parish of Govan near Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Watson M.D.

Member of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

No. II.

25 July

1842

I, William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Anne Ballantine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutchison M.D.

Member of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Watson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Miss Anne Ballantine — Aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

James Watson M.D.

(ADDRESS)

152 Vincent Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Watson & William Hutchison Physicians, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Miss Anne Ballantine, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 25th July 1842

George Skene

No. *HT 1235*

Glasgow, 25 July 1842

An Obligation has been granted by *D. James Watson 152 St Vincent Street* for the Board of *Miss Anne Ballantine* at the rate of *Fifteen Shillings* per Week.

Provan Treasurer.

Admit *Miss Anne Ballantine* as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Buchanan Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.)

- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient. *and - Fear of every thing*
disputatious with all around her
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means? *No*
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter? *No*
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous? *No*
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect? *Nothing*
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed. *Several times vide Records of Asylum -*

(Signed)

* Nos. 2, 6, 11, and 22, may be inserted in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Mrs Stewart</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Procer Domestic Ordinary</i>		<i>Church of Scotland</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Frequently -</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Been very intemperate for 5 or 6 years</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>No</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Intemperance</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Violent temper</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>No</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>~</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	<i>~</i>				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>3 altogether 3 living. 19 & 24 years respectively</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>Stepfather None</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>None</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>No</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Intem's abuse</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Uncontrollable desire for spirits - violence - delusions &c</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lull intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>Yes</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>Uncertain times</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>On various subjects - not possible to specify them they change -</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Yes</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Has threatened to destroy herself - & her children</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Yes</i>				

(Signed)

James Stewart

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, *W. E. Clark Surgeon* in *Glasgow* *July 28 1842*
 day carefully examined *Mrs Stewart* having this
 of *Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
 knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
 ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. *W. E. Clark, Surgeon*

No. II.

I, *William Hutchison* *Physician* having this day carefully examined
Mrs Janet Smith or Stewart hereby certify, on soul and conscience,
 that I concur in the Certificate granted above. *Wm. Hutchison M.D.*

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Stewart

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Janet Smith or Stewart* his wife Aged *thirty six*
 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
 Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the
 Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's War-
 rant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
 OF ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said
Janet Smith or Stewart

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *James Stewart*

(ADDRESS) *Carrick Place*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of
 , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS
 OF ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Mrs Janet Smith or Stewart, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
 declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

GLASGOW
July 28th 1842

George Muir

*Member of
 the Faculty
 of Physicians
 of Glasgow*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

No. ~~113~~ 1237

Glasgow, 25th July, 1842

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Stewart Esqer, Surgeon for the Board of Mr Smith of Stewart at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence per Week.

James Stewart Treasurer.

Admit *James Smith* to Mr Stewart as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. M'Kenison Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

on various subjects - impossible to specify them They change -

Yes

Has threatened to destroy himself - & has done them

No

Nothing

Do

(Signed) *James Stewart*

* Nos. 2, 6, 11, and 17, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

- I. Certificate of Lunacy from ^{two} respectable Medical Practitioners, ^{one of whom must be a Member of the Glasgow Society.} The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.
- II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.
- III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUPPERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Association.
Mrs Janet Smith	40	Widow	Indus Sewing	Reading & Writing	Reformed presbyterian Dr. Symington
1. Has the Patient been insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never				
2. How long has the Patient been insane on the present occasion?	Symptoms for 3 weeks past - 5 days had				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None - in good health - had stitches on throat & cough.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	habits few quiet - depressed before an attack - simple housewife and gentle				
*5. State any idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	free of them - sober & industrious - indulgent to her children				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	gentle & unoffensive.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Not aware of any - generally healthy				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	retention of menses - comes bound				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	Nineteen 7 - 10 years past				
10. Has the Patient children?	a Boy and Girl - David & Mary Smith				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be insane.	Her Mother is rather so & being still				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Don't know any				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	Not aware				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot assign any				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Wild wandering about - Manner & Incoherent Talking				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	gentle & rather collected at times some				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing - Mornings worst.				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Gentle & rather collected at times				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	always worst come during night & in the Mornings				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Especially on Religious subjects and Spirits - Boy & Girl - Vision of furnaces Bells ringing - things turned up side down! - Shows not the least disposition except to wander				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Shows not the least disposition except to wander				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never in any case known				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No! No! -				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Endeavour to keep her quiet - and indulge her				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never at any time.				

(Signed)

J. Blair & William Blair
Intimate acquaintances and
from the same Parish.

Mrs Smith has been dull of
hearing for long time back.

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

July 27th 1842

We I, John Dick Simpson Glasgow having this day examined Mr Janet Smith resident in the Pollock & Barony Parishes Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my own knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Dick Simpson
John Dick Simpson

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substituts.

The Petition of David Blair

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Janet Smith, Aged Forty

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mrs Janet Smith

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) David Blair Bookbinder
(ADDRESS) 77, Brunswick Street Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of J. Gray Depute, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mrs Janet Smith, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW,

July 27th 1842

Wm Glasgow Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 27 July 1842

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs Janet Smith or Simpson into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings & 6 per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

J. Wharrie K. Treasurer Barony Parish

1236 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Glasgow, _____ 186

An obligation has been granted by W. M. Larn
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Seven Shillings & Sixpence
per week.

Treasurer.

Admit W. J. ... a Patient into the Asylum.
Wm. McClellan Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. }

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE RETURNED BY ONE OF TWO OF THE OFFICERS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Extract procedure
and Warrant against
Marion Baillie or
Kennedy for com-
mitting her to the
Glasgow Lunatic
Asylum or Hospital

At Lanark the Twenty seventh day
of July Eighteen hundred and forty
two years, In presence of Daniel
Vere Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff
Substitute of Lanarkshire, Agent
the Petition presented to the Sheriff
and his Substitutes by and at the
instance of Stephen Gray Writer
in Lanark, Procurator Fiscal
of Court for the Public interest

A. Watson

which Petition Humbly Sheweth
 That the statute 4th & 5th Victoriae
 Cap. 60 enacts that where any
 furious and fatuous person or
 Lunatic being in a state threaten-
 ing danger to the lieges shall be
 found at large, it shall be lawful
 for the Sheriff, upon application
 by the Procurator Fiscal accom-
 panied by a medical certificate
 as to the condition of such person
 from some medical person, forth-
 with to commit such furious or
 fatuous person or Lunatic unto
 some place of safe custody, and
 shall direct notice to be given to
 the next of Kin or other known
 relatives of such furious or fatuous
 person or a Lunatic; and shall
 also direct notice to be given in
 some

A. Waterson

some newspaper, circulated within
 the County of such commitment
 and of his intention to enquire
 into the condition of such furious
 or fatuous person or Lunatic
 on an early day to be named,
 and shall at the time named
 proceed to take evidence of the
 condition of such furious or fa-
 tuous person or Lunatic, and
 upon being satisfied that he or
 she, is furious or fatuous or a
 Lunatic, shall commit him or
 her to a madhouse, Hospital or
 public Asylum in manner men-
 tioned in said Statute, as the
 statute here in itself, more
 fully bears. That the Petitioner
 has received information that
 Marion Baillie or Kennedy

wife of

A. Waterson

wife of David Kennedy Labourer residing in Roberton, parish of Miltown and Roberton and County of Lanark is a furious or fatuous person or Lunatic and that she is in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and has been found at large in Roberton aforesaid, and that having been charged with several acts of Theft &c the said Marion Baillie or Kennedy was apprehended and imprisoned in the Prison of Lanark where she attempted to take her own life by strangulation. Medical certificates in terms of the Statute are herewith produced and referred to. And therefore craving the Sheriff forthwith to commit the said Marion Baillie or Kennedy.

~~W. Watson~~ W. Watson

the said Marion Baillie or Kennedy
 to any Private Madhouse licensed
 by law, or into any public Hospi-
 tal or public Asylum willing to
 receive her; and to grant a ~~and~~
 license in respect of such com-
 mittment to such Madhouse,
 Hospital or Asylum, there to be
 detained until her cure, or until
 caution shall be found for her
 safe custody. all in terms of the
 said Statute 4 & 5 of her present
 Majesty Cap 60, S. 3. and according
 to Justice. which Petition having
 upon the nineteenth day of July
 current being presented by the
 said Stephen Gray to the said
 Sheriff Substitute, He having
 considered the same Granted
 warrant to commit the said
 Marion Baillie or Kennedy to
 Law

A. Watson

of dates the Twentieth and Twenty
 sixth days of July current Containing
 Notice that the Sheriff would this
 day proceed to take evidence as to
 whether Marion Baillie or Kennedy
 now in custody is furious or
 fatuous or Lunatic and danger-
 ous. And he adduced before the
 Sheriff the following witnesses,
 David Kennedy Labourer, residing
 at Robertson who being solemnly
 sworn and examined depones I
 am husband to Marion Baillie
 or Kennedy now in custody.
 She became unwell during the
 time she was nursing a child
 born on the first day of March
 last year. Her mind appeared to
 be affected. During the time of her
 illness she gave to her child a
 quantity of

~~noted~~ A. Watson

9.

quantity of Laudanum and then
went from home leaving the child
in bed without any person to
take charge of it. The child was
very ill in consequence of the Lau-
danum so administered, I know
that the child's illness was occa-
sioned by an over dose of Laudan-
um, because when I went
from home upon the day on
which the child was taken ill, I
left a phial with a quantity of
Laudanum in it perhaps half
a dozen of times as much as the
child was accustomed to get, and
when I returned home I found
the child ill, and I at the same
time found the phial empty,
I had been accustomed to keep
the Laudanum secret from her,

and
J. Waterston

and to administer it myself to
 the child. I so kept it secret
 because I did not think that
 she was in a fit state of mind
 to have such an article under
 her charge. I found it necessary
 to send for a Surgeon who prescribed
 for the child in its illness. She
 has not entirely recovered. Which
 is truth as I shall answer to
 God / signed / David Kennedy Jail Per.

Margaret Morrison Matron of
 the Prison of ~~the~~ Lanark who
 being solemnly sworn & Examined
 Deposes Marion Baillie or Kennedy
 now in custody has been con-
 fined in Lanark Prison for
 several days. Since she was
 brought to Prison she has at-
 tempted to take away her own
 life.

J. Watson

life by Strangulation. I consider her insane. I attempted to reason with her, but she talked incoherently. She avowed her intention to commit some murder saying that the Devil had told her to do so. All which is truth as I shall answer to God / signed, Margaret Morrison Santer. Robert Logan Surgeon residing in New Lanark who being solemnly sworn and Examined deposes I have visited Marion Baillie or Kennedy now in custody and I am decidedly of opinion that she is in an unsound state of mind and that in consequence she is not responsible for her actions. I am of opinion that if allowed to be at large she would be dangerous to

The
 R. Watson

12.

Also heges. From the evidence I
have heard and inquiries which
I have made I conceive that
she must have had the intention
of putting an end to her child's
life. In my conversation with
her in prison she stated that
she wished she were out of exis-
tence and asked me to give her
poison to take away her life,
all which is true as I shall
answer to God signed R. Logan
Surgeon Danvers & Andrew
Elemery Surgeon residing in
Lowell who being solemnly
sworn and examined depose
I am Surgeon of the Prison of
Lowell and have visited Marion
Baillie or Kennedy now in
custody there. I concur with
Dr Logan as to her being in an

A. Materson

unsound state of mind. She
 did not apply to me for poison
 but she avowed to me her in-
 tention of depriving herself of
 life, and I gave orders in conse-
 quence that every thing that
 might facilitate her object should
 be removed from the room. I
 am of opinion that she would
 be both dangerous to the liages &
 herself, if set at large. I consider
 her an unfit subject for trial
 and not responsible for her ac-
 tions. All which is truth as I
 shall answer to God & my
 Majesty & my King. And thereafter
 upon the state hereof the said
 Sheriff Substitute Having resumed
 consideration of the said Petition,
 with the Newspapers produced
 con.

J. Watson

containing notice in terms of
 the order of the nineteenth
 instant and with the evidence
 adduced found and hereby
 finds that Marion Baillie's
 Kennedy mentioned in the Pe-
 tition is a Lunatic and
 dangerous and Grants and
 hereby Grants warrant to com-
 mit her to the Glasgow Lunatic
 Asylum or Hospital there to
 be detained until her cure
 or until caution shall be
 found for her safe custody in
 terms of the statute 4th & 5th Vic-
 toria Cap. 60 Sect. 8. Extracted
 upon this & the thirteen preceding
 pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute
 of Lanarkshire

Wm. W. B. S.

A. Waterson Clerk
 written by William Davidson
 Collated by A. Waterson
 Signed 18th July 1842.

111

ee

7

3)

1/2

0

mu.

tie

3)

0

0

1/2

0

1/2

0

Edgett
son
son

Edgett
son

No. 1238

EXTRACT
Proceeds and
Warrant
vs
Marion Baile
vs Kennedy
1842

INDICATIVE OF LEARNERS WITH THE HELPERS OF THE MENIAL ATTENDANTS TO THE FOLLOWING

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that there, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Susan Sproule	30	S	Seamster	Good	Church of England
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Quarter Years				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	The bodily health was good prior to this attack.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing particular on these points observed.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing prior to this attack.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Tender that medicine is given in any article of food.				
*7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	She appears to suffer from Dyspepsia.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	The lady is a Spender.				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Not any.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No.				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No cause can be ascribed.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	If some delirium or hallucinations be permitted throughout.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No.				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	I know that Calomel has been given in all her food, for years past, that her Relations have conspired to destroy her, and that they have united to employ measures to her character.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No.				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing whatever.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.				

(Signed)

Thos. Rogan M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

London Decr August 1st 1842

Omagh - Tyrone -

Has to
the
Attorn

Has
by
or for

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

August 1st 1842

Has been signed by
the ordinary Medical
Attendant on

I, Francis Rogan M.D. in London having this day carefully examined Susan Sproule resident in the Town of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

Glasgow 3rd August 1842

I, William Hutchison Physician having this day carefully examined Susan Sproule now in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Member of
the Faculty of
Physicians
in Scotland

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

Has been signed
by some relative
or guardian

The Petition of Edward Sproule of Woodlands, fully
HUMBLY SHEWETH,
in the Co. of Tyrone Ireland

That Susan Sproule Aged Fifty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 60, 6 Geo. IV. Cap. 24, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Susan Sproule

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Edward Sproule
(Address) Woodlands, Co. Tyrone

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Rogan & Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Susan Sproule, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW, J. Clerk

M.S. 1742

Wm. Sproule

No. 117 1239

Glasgow, 3rd Aug^o 1842

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. James Bowie, 116, Ingram St. for the Board of Mrs. Susan Sprule, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per Week.

W. M. Hutcheson Treasurer.

Admit Mrs. Susan Sprule as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

W. M. Hutcheson Physician.

To the Officers of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

~~Handwritten text, mostly illegible and crossed out with multiple horizontal lines.~~

R. L. Hutcheson
Perman 29 July 1842

See per your, Oct Secret
W. M. Hutcheson



W. M. Hutcheson
London Derry

- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

no delirium found, for some time that her delusions have completely disappeared, and that they have been entirely removed to her character.

No.

No.

No.

Nothing whatever

No

(Signed) *Thos. Rogers Esq. D*

* Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Omagh - Tyrone -

London Derry August 1st - 1842

147

...of the following ...

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board.....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board.....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAMES.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Janet Gardner a Mrs G. allacher</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Methodist</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>About eight days 1st attack</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>About eight days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disease precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>None</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Nothing</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>Four - three are alive at present - eldest 6 years old youngest 7 months</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>Her mother once confined here about 24 years ago neither father's side nor mother's</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i> Cousins eccentric & -</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>No</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>probably consent of the head of the patient's assent to her mother's wishes has struck and beaten her</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Delirium</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Janet fears her ears and that her property</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Threatened violence to her sisters</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Somewhat disposed</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 4th August 1842.

We *John Dick & J. A. Easton Surgeons* in *Glasgow* having this day carefully examined *Janet Gallacher* resident in the *Police office* of this city hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of *my* our knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Easton, M.D.
John Dick Surgeon
184

No. II.

I,

that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

having this day carefully examined
hereby certify, on soul and conscience,

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitutes.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,
The Petition of *William Gardner Brush Maker* of *Glasgow*, father of the said *Janet Gallacher* Surgeon.

That *Janet Gallacher or Gardner* Aged *Twenty eight* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) *William Gardner*
(Address) *Brush maker Glasgow*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *John Dick* and *J. A. Easton Surgeons* Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *Janet Gallacher or Gardner*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, deposing that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *forty eight hours* from the date hereof

GLASGOW, 4 August 1842

Executed *J. G.*

Wm. G. J. Hill

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 4 August 1842

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit *Janet Gallacher* into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of _____ per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) *John MacLarnock*
(Address) *James Macdonald*

GLASSGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board; as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.*, in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission; to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUGHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DESIGNATION.
<i>Agnes Hampson nee Paterson</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Church of Scotland</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>2nd Attack - 1st was milder in Feb 7 March last. Medicated at home.</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>14 days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>—</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Irascible for a few days</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>—</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Quick tempered - High spirited</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>—</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>—</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>—</i>				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>3 - 2 of whom dead remaining daughter boy</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>Brother had Brain fever serious eccentric intemperate</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>—</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>—</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Mental affection at first - afterwards increased by drinking</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Want of sleep - bowels constipated Delusions</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>—</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>Remissions & exacerbations</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>at uncertain</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Thinks that she is going to see her children - that her husband brings other women into the house &c</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>—</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	<i>her husband</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>—</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>—</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>—</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, unsealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

9th August 1842

I, Robert S. Orr M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Agnes Simpson a Patient resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert S. Orr. M.D.

No. II.

184

I, Mr. Hatcheron Physician having this day carefully examined Mrs Agnes Simpson a Patient hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above by Dr. Thomas Gibson

Wm. Hatcheron M.D. M. D. Gillespie M.D. of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Sheweth the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of George R. Patterson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Agnes Simpson a Patient hereinbefore Aged forty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Agnes Simpson a Patient

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) George R. Patterson

(Address) Bothwell

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Gibson & Hatcheron, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Agnes Simpson a Patient, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 9th August 1842

George Shew

No. 1242

Glasgow, 7th August 1842

An Obligation has been granted by *M^r Jas^{rs} Harris, 153, Queen St.* for the Board of *M^r Lumsden & Peterson* at the rate of *one pound eleven shillings* per Week.

M^r Wilson Treasurer.

Admit *W^m Lumsden & Peterson* as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

W^m Lumsden Physician.

To the Officers of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>her children - that her husband brings other women into the house</i>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>her husband</i>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>No</i>
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, as Form, sealed, to the Physician.

Rothsay Aug 8th 1872

I hereby certify that I have visited and examined Mrs
George R. Paterson, and that I am decidedly of opinion that
she is at present Insane, and a proper Patient for Admission
into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum

Thomas Gibson M.D.

Pauper case

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

Glasgow
11 Aug 1842

The Petition of *Peter Hill, Super*
intendent of Town's Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That *Mary Anderson*

aged about *26* years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of *D^r Dick, & D^r Easton, Surgeons* in *Glasgow*

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said *Mary Anderson*

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Dr Dick, & Dr Easton

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Mary Anderson

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW,

11th Asept.

Gratis M.S. 1842 3

Mary Gaffney Kelle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 10th Asept 1842

We John Dick & J. A. Easton Surgeons in Glasgow

having this day examined *Mary Anderson*

resident in the *Police Office of this city*

hereby certify, on soul and

conscience, that to the best of ~~our~~ ^{our} knowledge and belief

she

is insane, and a proper patient for admission into

the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

John Dick Surgeon

John A. Easton, M. D.

I bind myself on the part of the Towns Hospital
to pay to the Lincolns Asylum, the sum of Seven
Shillings & Six pence weekly for the board of Mary Ann
Anderson in that Institution, and to conform in all
aspects, with the Regulations of the Asylum
Warrington Hospital 11th August 1842, Peter Hill Governor

No. 1243

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Information of the Board of the Managers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, in answer to the following questions...

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that those, if possible, be transmitted by the time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE, SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Saint Allen or Mrs M. Nab	28 M	Domestic Reading Writing Relief		
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1 st Attack			
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	5 weeks			
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Health weak			
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any excitation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Just & active			
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No			
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has had five - one dead oldest 10 years boy youngest 7 ^{1/2} months latter in 1845			
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Her mother was also Insane. From this attack in 1845			
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Anxiety from losses in business			
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Want of sleep - Suspicion to murder & murder in extreme delusions			
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	At first mania - afterwards melancholia			
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing			
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	A remission once about 4 weeks ago			
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	People seeking to do her mischief to thwart her - Thinks that these people in all parts of the house - Desires coming to take her away &c			
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No			
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No			
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No			
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Laudanum - Lody - London Porter			
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No			

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

1842

1. James Crawford Surgeon in Glasgow 22nd Aug. having this day carefully examined Mrs. M. Mc Nab resident in ~~the~~ St. Georges Parish of Glasgow I do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Crawford Surgeon.

No. II.

Glasgow 22nd Aug^r 1842

1. George Watson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs. Mc Nab hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

George Watson
Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it refers, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James M^r Henderson Counsel & Agent
for Mrs. Mc Nab of the undersigned Janet Allen
HUMBLY SHEWETH, in Mrs. Mc Nab

That Janet Allen a Mrs. Mc Nab Aged Twenty eight Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Janet Allen a Mrs. Mc Nab

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name)

James M^r Henderson

(Address)

M^r Mc Nab Garsjude Road
50. West Chalmers Row

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of

, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS

or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed

Janet Allen a Mrs. Mc Nab, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 Hours

GLASGOW

Aug^r 22nd 1842

George Shaw

No. 1244

Glasgow, 22^d August 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs W. M. & Co. Grocers, 50, George Street & James M. Kendrick, Cabinet Maker, 27, Braid Street, Glasgow, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per Week.

[Signature] Treasurer.

Admit *Miss Janet Allan McKelvey* as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

[Signature] Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

*to throw her out - thinks that these people
in all parts of the house - Doors coming
to take her away.*

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

No

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

No

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

No

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Laudanum - Saddy - London Patent

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

No

(Signed)

* Nos. 3, 4, 11, and 22, may be annexed in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES OF GUARDIAN, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANTS, and the following to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Barbara Morris	40	M	Domestic	Headstones	Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1 st attack				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six years				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Violent temper for some Nervous				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Weak-minded				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	Shortly after confinement				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Yes. 5—two living, oldest 12, youngest 7.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Father, Sister				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Hereditary predisposition				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Periodical attacks of violence				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	/				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lull intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	On religious subjects preaches in the street gives public notice by back of drum thrusts a door upon them				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Several times—hanging—drowning				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Sticks all around				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears—destroys				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing but opening medicine				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 30th August 1842

I, John Coats residing in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Mc Bride resident in the Campbeltown of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.
J. Coats M.D.

No. II. Glasgow 30th August 1842

I, Peter Stirling M.D. having this day carefully examined Mrs Mc Bride hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.
Peter Stirling

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FORTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of David Mc Bride

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Barbara Morrison ^{Sample} Aged 50 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Barbara Morrison or Mc Bride

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) David Mc Bride
(ADDRESS) Main Street Campbeltown

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Peter Stirling, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Barbara Morrison & Mc Bride, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW 30th Aug 1842

Wm Napier Bell

Shaw

x by Mc Bride the
Mc Morrison sister
in law resident

Mc Bride

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

No. 127 1245

Glasgow, 30th August 1842

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. Wm Ogilvie, 201. Argyle Street for the Board of Mr. McHale's Mad. Asylum at the rate of Eight Shillings per Week.

John Robertson Treasurer.

Admit Mr. McHale's B. Manson as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. McCulloch Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

On religious subjects
preaches on the streets
gives public notice by tack of drum
Thurs on down to Aberdeen

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

Several times - hanging - drowning

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

Sticks all around

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

Leaves delirious

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Nothing but opening medicine

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of Argyllshire or
his Substitute for the
district of Kintyre

The

Petition of Daniel W. Bridge
Shoemaker in Campbeltown

Humbly sheweth

That the petitioner
brother Neil W. Bridge mate of
the Dolphin Revenue Cutter, presently
stationed on the West Coast of
Ireland is married to Barbra Morri-
son who resides at the Lochend
of Campbeltown. That the said
Barbra Morrison & Mr. Bridge has
occasionally been afflicted with
insanity and lately became quite
outrageous in consequence of the
derangement of her intellect

That the petitioner wrote his
brother the husband of the said
Barbra Morrison & Mr. Bridge an
account of the state she was in,
and yesterday received a letter
from him dated 12th current,
requesting

requesting the petitioner to get her
conveyed to the Glasgow Asylum
which letter is produced herewith.
and the petitioner also produces
herewith a Certificate by Doctor
John M'Nab Campbelltown that
the said Barbara Morrison or M^r.
Bride is at present in a state of
insanity.

May it therefore please your
Lordship to consider this petition
and grant Authority to the
petitioner to get the said
Barbara Morrison a M^r. Bride
conveyed to the Glasgow
Asylum and to recommend
those having the direction
thereof to admit her thereto.

And your petitioner
shall ever pray.

Campbelltown
27 Aug^r. 1842

Bar^a. M^r. Bride

It is hereby certified that Mrs
Barbara de Bissé has for three weeks
past, been labouring under mental

Disorders

John Macrae

Campheltown

M.D.

18th August 1842

Manse of Campbellton
27 August 1842

I hereby certify that all the statements in the foregoing
petition are correct - Mrs Mac Bride is the wife
of the petitioner's brother - and has been for
some time, connectedly, as
at present Mrs. Mac Bride
of Campbellton

Campbellton 27th August 1842. Having
considered the foregoing Petition with the
Productions, together with the above Certificate
Grants Authority and Recommendations as
Ordered. - Gerald MacTavish Secy.

It is hereby certified that Mrs
Barbara McBride has for three weeks
past, been labouring under mental
Disturbance

John Macrae

Campbelltown

18th August 1843

M. C.

Petition

Demuel J. Gifford

1842

HEALTHY OF GUARDIAN, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE ASYLUM, TO SELECT ACCORDING TO THE BEST OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE, SPECIES ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTTONSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CURRIERSON, No. 116, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and RESIDENCE.	SINGLE, AGE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.				

This case was in the Glasgow Asylum & discharged on Monday last. The Patient has relapsed & the symptoms are the same.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physicians.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

1 September 1842.

I, *John Dick Ferguson* in *Glasgow* having this day carefully examined *W. Vaut Smith* resident in the parish of *Barnry* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *She* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Dick Ferguson

No. II.

1 September 1842

I, *William Henderson* Physician having this day carefully examined *Janet Ferguson or W. Smith* hereby certify, on soul and conscience that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Henderson M.D.
Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of *David Smith* residing at *Telford Street Glasgow*
HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Janet Ferguson or W. Smith* the petitioner's wife aged *Forty* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Janet Ferguson or Smith

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

David Smith

(ADDRESS)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *Janet Ferguson or W. Smith*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *40 HOURS*

Glasgow,
Sep. 18th 1842

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow,

1842

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit *W. Smith* as *Janet Ferguson* into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of *Seven Shillings & 6* per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

John W. Larn K. Esq.
Barnry Parish

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

No. 137 1246

Glasgow, 1 Sept 1842

An Obligation has been granted by *Wm James B. Pursh* for the Board of *Saml Ferguson & Wm Pursh* at the rate of *Seven Shillings & Sixpence* per Week.

Treasurers

Admit *Saml Ferguson & Wm Pursh* as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Aitchison Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE SIGNED BY ONE OR TWO RESPECTABLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow,

It has been agreed to admit *Saml Ferguson & Wm Pursh* into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum as a Patient and Boarder at the rate of *Seven Shillings & Sixpence* per Week. I hereby certify that the said Patients have been admitted into the Asylum, and in witness whereof I have signed this Certificate of Obligation at Glasgow this *1st* day of *Sept* 1842.

Witness

My hand

to select according to the best of their knowledge and experience the following

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Mr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHERBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	SEX.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary M. Mason	M	M	Domestic	Reading	Established
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This the second attack - 1 st 11 months ago after confinement for 14 or 15 weeks				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	This three weeks				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Felt it coming on her for two or three days before				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Good natured				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Had 6 children - 6 alive - eldest ^{also} 14 years - 3 youngest ^{also} a boy 2/4				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Distress - former attack				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sleeps ill. Bowels out of order speaks a mixture of language ^{incoherent}				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	In all subjects				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears & des boys				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

3 September 1842

I, *William Hutchison* Physician in *Glasgow* having this day carefully examined *Mary Eltherson* formerly resident in the Parish of *St Andrew* in *Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm Hutchison M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

No. II.

Glasgow 3 Sept 1842

I, *Wm Crawford* Surgeon in *Glasgow* having this day carefully examined *Mary Eltherson* above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm Crawford M.D.

Ⓒ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of *Robert Fleming* acting for *Wm Kennedy* Factor to *James M. Kiddell* Baronet *Merchant*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Mary Eltherson* a pauper of the parish ~~of~~ of *St Andrew* aged *42* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said *Mary Eltherson*,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

X (Name) *R. Fleming*

(Address) *29 George St*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *Wm Hutchison* *Wm Crawford* - produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *Mary Eltherson*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 Hours*

GLASGOW,

3d
Sept 1842

George Skene

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

No. ~~121~~ 1247

Glasgow, 2 September 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. R. Fleming, 29, Royal St. —
for the Board of Mary M. Thomson at the rate of Eight Shillings Sixpence
per Week.

Treasurer.

2 September 1842 Admit Mary M. Thomson — as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The Board being satisfied that the Patient and Certificate under the hands of the Treasurer, Grants Hermit and Testimony to the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Patient in the Asylum, in terms of the Statute referred to in the Preamble, declaring that this Hermit shall be null and void, unless executed within Glasgow.

20. Mention particularly the deliriums of the Patient.	<i>no delirium</i>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Leaves & destroys</i>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never</i>

(Signed)

* Nos. 2, 5, 11, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RESPECTABLE OF HONORABLE AND THE MEDICAL ATTENDANTS BE REQUESTED TO MAKE ACCORDING TO THE BEST OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE PRECISE ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTTONSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	SINGLE, AGE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DESIGNATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 6th Sept 1842

I, John Coats Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs McCallum resident in Glasgow of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

Glasgow 6th 9th Month 1842

I, John Maxwell Surgeon having this day carefully examined Margaret Anderson a McCallum hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Maxwell M.D.

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or His Substitute.

The Petition of John Anderson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Margaret Anderson a McCallum Aged forty two years Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 49, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 24, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Margaret Anderson or McCallum

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name)

John Anderson

(Address)

Winton, 152 Argyle Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Coats & Maxwell, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Margaret Anderson or McCallum, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW,

6 Sept 1842

George Shaw

No. ~~773~~ 1248

Glasgow, 5 Sept

1842

An Obligation has been granted by John Anderson Master 192 Argyll Ave
for the Board of M Anderson & W Fullum at the rate of Eight Shillings & the pence
per Week.

[Signature] Treasurer.

Admit Mary Anderson & W Fullum as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

[Signature] Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit
any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure
others? if so, in what matter?

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or
furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and
with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or
private? if so, state how often and how long on each occa-
sion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and
if not cured, for what reasons removed.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES OF PATIENTS, with the Assent of the Medical Attendants, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHERBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Miss Gelston</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Good education</i>	<i>Established</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Once about 8 years ago, for a few days treated at home</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Two months</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Supposed. Sleep disturbed.</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>None</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>Menstruation for 10 days after its commencement appearing with unusual</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>10 children 7 alive. Eldest 16 years youngest 10 months and four twin savages</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>Her sister was a patient here about the year 1830. There's no more than a large family</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Weakness brought on by nursing and our anxiety about her progress.</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>The delirium at first assumed a religious form, afterwards she said "I was become highly exalted occasionally"</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>Becoming more severe</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Thought about her friends & only acquaintance talks of the dead as if they were alive. believes her father & brother although dead to be alive. talks of Cook, ^{her father} her father, her father.</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Yes has torn her clothes</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 17th Sept 1842

I, *J. S. Fleming*, Surgeon in *Glasgow* having this day carefully examined *M^{rs} Mary Boyce a Gilston* resident in the town of *Paisley* & now in *Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *She* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

J. S. Fleming M.D.

No. II.

Member of Faculty
17 Sept 1842
Physicians and
Surgeons

William Hutchison Physician having this day carefully examined *M^{rs} Mary Boyce a Gilston* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutchison M.D.

Member of
the Faculty of
Physicians and
Surgeons

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Three Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of *William Gilston* residing at *Paisley*
HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Mary Boyce a M^{rs} Gilston* Aged *forty* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Mary Boyce a M^{rs} Gilston

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name)

William Gilston

(Address)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *J. S. Fleming* & *Wm. Hutchison*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *Mary Boyce a M^{rs} Gilston*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

GLASGOW

17th Sept 1842

George Shaw

No. 778-1249

Glasgow, 17th September 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by
for the Board of *Wm. Gilston*
per Week.

Mr. John Hall, Flecker, 178. Cross Street
at the rate of 15/- Stg. say Fifteen Shillings

Wm. Hutcheson Treasurer.

Admit *Miss Mary Ann Gilston* as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

*as they were above him
he felt that he should be able to
call to look ^{at} ~~down~~ him, he father.*

No

Yes has torn her clothes

None

(Signed)

* Nos. 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Belfast Sept - 14 - 1842

M^{rs} Galtan has been ill with dementia
since 20th Aug? last. - the disease made
its appearance while nursing and has
gradually increased: she is at present very
ill - I believe the case however to be a
proper one for admission into a Lunatic
Asylum: she is 20 years of age, and has had
a large family: the disease seems to have been
produced by nursing; ~~the~~ and was preceded by
great mental depression; many years - since
(I think twelve) she suffered under Melancholy
produced by a similar cause, but this is
the first attack of this species of the disease -
she had shortly after the disease manifested

itself and when the breasts ceased to
secrete milk a violent attack of men-
-orrhagia which lasted ten days and
required active remedies to correct it =
• the disease was much increased during
the illness, but when arrested there
was some improvement; shortly after-
-wards she became worse in all pro-
-pability owing to the accustomed sur-
-rounding objects calling up the false
impressions = her ideas are that persons
she was acquainted with are surrounding
and annoying her, but these can be
controlled: the shower bath and mild
aperients, are the principal remedies that
have been employed = Spirit of Animoniac

was required after the menorrhagia
had ceased, to restore her strength:
the menorrhagia was corrected by the
usual remedies (Aet. Plum. & Pul. Opii).

Joseph W. Bryson M.D.

I am fully acquainted with the
circumstances of this case - and
concur with Dr Bryson in recom-
mending it for admission - believ-
ing the treatment by an Asylum
to afford the most probable hope
of recovery - & which I fondly
anticipate

H. C. S. M. D.



RESPECTABLE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, WHOSE NAMES WILL BE FURNISHED TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ASYLUM, IN ANSWER TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS...

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, £8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 3 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HITCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

September 27. 1842

I, James Aitken Surgeon in Kilmarnock having this day carefully examined Mrs James Stewart resident in the town of Kilmarnock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Aitken Surgeon

No. II.

September 18. 1842

I, William Hutchison Physician having this day carefully examined Sarah McTear or Mrs McTear her own name hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

W. M. HUTCHISON M.D.
Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Knott

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Sarah McTear or Mrs McTear Aged 28 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) James Knott
(Address) Town Hill Kilmarnock

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Aitken and Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designad Sarah McTear, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW,

28th Sept 1842

George Meigs

No. ~~772~~ 1250

Glasgow, 28/Sept 1842

An Obligation has been granted by, *Wm. M. Mitchell, M.D.*, for the Board of *Sarah M. M. Mitchell* at the rate of *Eight Shillings* per Week.

Wm. M. Mitchell Treasurer.

Admit *Mrs. Sarah M. Mitchell* as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Mitchell Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

no delusions present

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

no

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?

He expressed threaten to strike

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

When angry apt to be mischievous

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

was put on a diet of gruel, and tea, and coffee, and other food, but with no effect

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

He was in the Glasgow Asylum, but with no advantage - Has been in the Asylum, but with no advantage

(Signed)

* Nos. 2, 6, 11, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed, to the Physician.

Glasgow

30 Sep. 1842

Pauper case

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

The Petition of

Peter Hill, Keeper
Intendant of Town's Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary Brown

aged about 15 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper
should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, un-
der the hand of Wm Mackenzie M.D. and James B. Douglas, Surgeon

But as by the Statutes 55th, GEO. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, GEO. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for recep-
tion into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the
Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL
LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to re-
ceive the said Mary Brown

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Dr. Mackenzie & Douglas

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Mary Brown

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital* in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 30th September 1842.

L.S.

Mr. Gaffney

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow, 30 Sept 1842

Mr. W. Mackenzie, M.D., and Lt. C. Douglas, Surgeon, in Glasgow

having this day examined *Mary Brown*

resident in the

City

of *Glasgow*

hereby certify, on soul and

conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief

she

is insane, and a proper patient for admission into

the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.*

W Mackenzie, M.D.

James C. Douglas Surgeon

St. Ann's Hospital

30th Sep. 1842

I bind myself on the part of the
St. Ann's Hospital, to pay to the Lunatic
Asylum the sum of seven shillings
and six pence weekly for the main-
tenance of Mary Brown in that
Institution, and to conform in
all other respects with the regula-
tions of the Lunatic Asylum.

Peter Hill, Dr.

~~1251~~

No 1251

[Faint, mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and mirroring.]

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL ATTENDANTS OF THE ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, GLASGOW, FOR THE YEAR 1881. PART I. ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Janie Hutchison at Milltown</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Elementary</i>	<i>Established</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Yes has been confined in this Asylum</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Upwards of ten years -</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	—				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—				
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—				
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	—				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>Eight children - six alive - eldest 22 years the youngest about 9 years</i>				
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>In Uncle by her Father's side</i>				
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	—				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	—				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Alternately depressed & excited</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Stationary</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>No</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Imagines persons are in her room speaking to her - through the wall -</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Yes - threatened with knife &c</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Destructive</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Once about 10 years ago in the Glasgow Asylum</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, *Robt Meikle Surgeon* in *Douglas* having this day carefully examined *Mrs J. Wilson* resident in the *Parish of Douglas* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

4 October 1842
I, *William Hutchison Physician* having this day carefully examined *James Hutchison or Mrs Wilson* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Wilson, Postmaster Douglas Lanarkshire

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Jeannie Hutchison, my wife* ^{*a Mrs Wilson*} Aged *Twenty one* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Jeannie Hutchison

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *James Wilson*
(ADDRESS) *Post office Douglas*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *Robt Meikle Hutchison*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *Jeannie Hutchison or Wilson*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

GLASGOW, *4th Oct 1842*

George Shaw

No. ~~115~~ 1252

Glasgow, Oct: 3 1842

An Obligation has been granted by
for the Board of Mr. Wilson
per Week.

Mr. J. D. Wilson, 29, Spinning Square
at the rate of fifteen Shillings (sup: the
Medical Co.)

Mr. Wilson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

All that will be necessary will be 1st to sign the petition 2nd to get Certificate
No. 1 signed by her medical attendant 3rd to send the paper to Glasgow with the
patient & direct her attendant to take her to the Asylum to my office where she
will be further certified & the warrant procured by us. Both doctor will
answer the remaining queries - W. McCulloch

- | | |
|---|---|
| 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient. | <u>See - through the wall -</u> |
| 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means? | <u>No</u> |
| 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner? | <u>Yes - Threatens. Knife &</u> |
| 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous? | <u>Destruction</u> |
| 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect? | <u>—</u> |
| 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed. | <u>She about 10 years ago in the Glasgow Asylum</u> |

(Signed)

* Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

P. O. Douglas 27 Sept 1842

Sir

As I have now resolved
on sending my wife to the Asylum
on Monday next the 3^d October, I think
it proper to acquaint you. I would have sent
her sooner, but waited to see if my own health
(which has been bad all summer) did not
improve so much as would enable me to go
with her myself, but as it would be rather unwise
in me to venture so far yet, I will send my son
and a female attendant with her; he will
pay the 1st quarters board &c. I think it
is most likely they may reach the Asylum
about 5 or 6 o'clock that afternoon if
all go right with them - I may perhaps
state or two particulars on other side, in answer
to Nos - I am,

Sir, your very obedient St
James Wilson

5th

6th

8th

11th

12

16

de
long
the
of
Cho
fano
Se
get

- 5th nothing particular
- 6th rather high in her ideas, somewhat
prejudiced against her husband, for
claiming some great man instead
- 8th not so regular in monthly discharges
within the last 6 months
- 11th not aware of any relative having been
insane
- 12 her Father somewhat eccentric &
at one time addicted to drinking
there is also a cousin of his a ~~rather~~
eccentric person
- 16 I think there is some change in her
delusions. she has abandoned some she
long entertained, such as thinking herself
the Queen of Portugal, the Duchess
of Portland & the wife of the Hon.
Chas. Douglas &c - she now often
fancies that there is beasts in her arms
& tears them & her face in order to
get them out.

[Faint, illegible handwriting on aged, yellowed paper with horizontal fold lines.]

Glasgow

14 Oct. 1842

Pauper Cases.
 Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
 or his Substitutes.

The Petition of

*Peter Hill, Superintendent
 of the Town's Hospital*

Humbly Sheweth,

That *Mary Mac Donald*

aged about 40 - years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper
she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, un-
 der the hand of *John Dick, Surgeon, & John A. Easton, M.D.*

But as by the Statutes 55th, GEO. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, GEO. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for recep-
 tion into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the
 Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL
 LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to re-
 ceive the said *Mary Mac Donald*

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

John Dick & John A. Easton, Surgeons in Glasgow

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Mary Mac Donald.

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW,

14. Oct 1842

Wm. Gifford M'Kee

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 14th Oct^r 1842.

We John Dick & J. A. Easton Surgeons

in *Glasgow*

having this day examined *Mary Macdonald*

resident in the *Police Office* of *this city*

hereby certify, on soul and

conscience, that to the best of ^{our} knowledge and belief

she

is insane, and a proper patient for admission into

the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.*

*John Dick Surgeon
John A. Easton, M.D.*

IX - 148

No. 1253

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

At Glasgow the Twenty Seventh day
 of October eighteen hundred and forty
 two years Sitting in Judgement
 Henry Clifford Bell Esquire Advocate
 Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire
 Against the Complaint of George
 Salmon Writer in Glasgow Procurator
 Fiscal of Court for the public
 interest against Catherine Mc Isaac
 or Mc Neillage a Widow & Pauper
 under the act 4th & 5th Victoria
 Chapter Sixty as more fully
 mentioned in said Complaint

Bona legitime apomata

The Sheriff Substitute Having resumed consideration
 of the Petition together with the con-
 cluded Procs. Found and hereby Finds
 it proved that the Defender Catherine
 Mc Isaac or Mc Neillage is a Lunatic
 and dangerous, Therefore Granted &
 hereby Grants Warrant to Commit her
 to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow
 to be there detained until her cure,
 or until caution shall be found for
 her safe custody, And appointed and
 hereby appoints the Procurator Fiscal
 to contract with the keeper of said
 Asylum to whose care the said
 Catherine Mc Isaac or Mc Neillage is
 committed

J. W. B. S. J.

2

Committed for the Expense of
her maintainance on the lowest
scale Viz. Eight shillings and six
pence per week. Found and
hereby Finds that the said
Catherine McIsaac or McNeillidge
has not the means of defraying
her said maintainance and her
next of Kin Viz. her Son Donald
McNeillidge has stated himself to
be unable to pay said maintain-
ance. Found and hereby Finds
that the Parish liable for the same
ad interim is the Parish of Glasgow
in which Parish the said Catherine
McIsaac or McNeillidge was found
at large when apprehended. There-
fore Decerned and hereby Decerns
in favour of the Procurator Fiscal
against Henry Dunlop Esquire Preceptor
of the Towne Hospital of Glasgow
as representing the Directors of the
said Parish of Glasgow for the said
sum of Eight shillings and six
pence a week as from the eighteenth
of October current, Reserving to said
Parish its relief against the Parish
of Campbellton and to both Parishes
their recourse against all others
liable

J. W. & Co. 17

3

able for said maintenance as records
of Law; Found and hereby Finds the
Promotor Fiscal entitled to his
Expenses in this Application from the
Chest of Supply, Allowed and hereby
Allows an account to be given in
thereof and Decerned and hereby
Decerns therefor. Extracted upon this
and the two preceding pages from the
Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanark
shire at Glasgow By

J. W. BARRY
Dep

150

12574

Extract
Sentence

q. v.

Catherine McLoane
or McNeelledge

1842

...with the Assurances of the MEDICAL ATTENDANTS... to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 19th October 1842

I, James Watson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Agnes Tappin resident in the Parson of Erbsals hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Watson M.D. Member of Faculty

No. II.

19 Oct 1842

I, William Hutchison Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Miss Agnes Tappin above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutchison M.D. Member of Faculty

© A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FORTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mr. Martin - 32 George Square

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Miss Agnes Tappin Aged about Sixty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mr. Martin

(ADDRESS) 32 George Square

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr. Watson and Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Miss Agnes Tappin - in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 19th Oct 1842

Wm. Glasgow & Bell

Miss Sophie
Miss Rowand
6 Eglinton place
Overhill
Glasgow
Miss Agnes
Top of Hill

152

171

No. 1255

Glasgow, 18th October 1842

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. Wm. Murray, 32 George Square
for the Board of Miss Agnes Sophie at the rate of Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

Wm. Murray, Treasurer.

Admit Miss Agnes Sophie as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Murray, Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit
any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure
others? if so, in what manner?

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or
furniture, or to be otherwise mischievous?

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and
with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and
if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 21, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

INSTITUTION OF GUARDIANS, WITH RESPECT TO THE RIGHTS OF THE PATIENTS, AND TO THE RIGHTS OF GUARDIANS, IN ORDER TO SECURE TO THE PATIENTS THE BEST OF THEIR LEGAL RIGHTS, AND TO SECURE TO THE GUARDIANS THE BEST OF THEIR LEGAL RIGHTS, AND TO SECURE TO THE PATIENTS THE BEST OF THEIR LEGAL RIGHTS, AND TO SECURE TO THE GUARDIANS THE BEST OF THEIR LEGAL RIGHTS.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
* Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and endorsed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom right of the page.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Grace Bernard alias M ^{rs} Perry	35 married	Taxidermy	tolerable	Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	has not been insane			
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	since Sunday last			
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	had a cold 5 weeks past (has not been well since her delirium) her health			
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	is of an irritable ill humoured disposition			
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	knows of none			
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	is very passionate but never under excited			
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	has ten children the oldest is fourteen the youngest five weeks old			
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none known of			
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none known as such			
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	never was injured			
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	the cause known except anxiety of mind in consequence of a temporary distress			
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	having imagined any one drunk or disorderly and anxious to abuse any one in her reach			
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing			
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	no interval remarkable			
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	— continues constantly ill			
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	she is sometimes imagining herself a Queen, also in a Castle, looking at people sees the devil & is in conversation with him			
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	has asked a knife to cut her throat.			
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	has been attempting to bite with her hands any one in her reach			
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	she is disposed to break any thing in her reach			
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing			
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	has never been in an asylum			

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, James Douglas M.D. in King St Glasgow 20th Sept 1842
 having this day carefully examined Grace Bemie or Mrs Ewing resident in the Trongate Hall
 of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
 knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
 ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

I, John Dick Surgeon Glasgow 19th Oct 1842
 having this day carefully examined
 Grace Bemie or Ewing hereby certify, on soul and conscience,
 that I concur in the Certificate granted above. John Dick Surgeon

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Alexander Bunning Brother of the
 Humbly Sheweth, *un-mentioned Grace Bunning or Mrs Ewing*

That *Grace Bunning or Mrs Ewing* Aged about 35
 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
 Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the
 Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's War-
 rant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
 or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Grace Bunning or Mrs Ewing.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) *Alexander Bunning*
 (Address) *55 Duggie*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of
James Douglas, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS
 or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Grace Bemie or Mrs Ewing, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
 declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW.
 Oct 20th 1842 }

George Skene

No. ~~154~~ 1256

Glasgow, 20th Octr 1842
 An Obligation has been granted by
 Mr David Stewart, 116. Saltmarket
 at the rate of Fifteen Shillings
 per Week. *M. M. M. Treasurer.*

Admit Grace Hummer *M. Ewing* as a Patient into the Asylum,
 on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

M. M. M. Physician.

To the Officers of the }
 GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

a Queen, at in a Castle, talking at night
 sees the devil & is in conversation
 with him

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit
 any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

has asked a knife to cut his throat.

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure
 others? if so, in what matter?

has been attempting to bite with his hands
 on me in his grasp

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or
 furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

is disposed to break every thing in
 his reach

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and
 with what effect?

nothing

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or pri-
 vate? if so, state how often and how long on each occa-
 sion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and
 if not enrolled, for what reason removed.

has never been in an Asylum

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 13, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

64

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP AND CERTIFICATES OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS TO BE PRESENTED TO THE ASYLUM IN ANSWER TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,.....0 15 0 —	Fifth,.....2 2 0 —
Third,.....1 1 0 —	Sixth,.....3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HURCHISON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Jana Stewart</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>to Read & write a little</i>	<i>Episcopalian</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>never before</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>only noticed last Saturday</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>no disorder that was known</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>the first symptom was concerning religion</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>nothing that could be changed</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>She was sober industrious & rather religious</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>none known except the present which is abundant</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>is a female & no irregularity known</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	<i>neither</i>				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>none</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>none known</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>none none</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>none none</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>was not supposed to have originated by the excitation ^{excitation} indiscretions of some Catholic or ^{or} Commissioner</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>a High state of Mental excitement</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>none</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>apparently increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lull intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>none</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>no changes</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>religious delusions</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>none that's known</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>never</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>no</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>never</i>				

(Signed)

M. Stewart

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Bridgton 27th Oct 1842

I, Robert Garrauney Surgeon in Bridgton having this day carefully examined Sarah Stewart resident in the Millap of Bridgton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert Garrauney

No. II.

Bridgton Nov - 1 - 1842

I, Dr. Crawford Surgeon in Bridgton having this day carefully examined Sarah Stewart residing in Bridgton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Dr. Crawford Surgeon

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Baird your Merchant
HUMBLY SHEWETH, in Glasgow

That Sarah Stewart his servant Aged 26 years
Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Sarah Stewart

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Wm Baird

(Address)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Garrauney and Crawford, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Sarah Stewart, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 27th Oct

1842

Wm Gifford Bell

*the
done
Wm Gifford Bell*

XXV

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

No. 783 1257

Glasgow, 2^d November 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. William Baird, 24, Queen Street, for the Board of Sarah Stewart, --- at the rate of Eight shilling and sixpence per Week.

Don. Fullerton Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The Boarding being granted by the Sheriff and Treasurer under the Board of Sarah Stewart, I have the honor to certify that the said Sarah Stewart is a patient of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and is under the care of the Physicians of the said Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	religious delusions
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	none that known
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	never

(Signed) Wm. Baird

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

STATUTES OF GUARANTY...
to answer according to the best of their knowledge, experience and answers to the following

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Isabella Mc Gibney</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>Methodist</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Always rather weak in the mind</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Two Months.</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>Influenza</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>No change previously</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Extreme Religious views</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>None</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>Acute Rheumatism upon Skin</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>Has not been married for two years from still being</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>No</i>				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>None</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>None</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>None</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>Never</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Occasion of difficulty</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Violent language & bad actions.</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>None</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>Some lucid intervals</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>at uncertain intervals</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>That she is bewitched. See labouring under peculiar delusion</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>attempted to jump over the windows</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Yes by throwing articles at persons</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Yes tears people's clothes</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never.</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

2^d November 1842

I, Andrew MacBean Surgeon in Dundee having this day carefully examined Isabella McLibray resident in the Burgh of Dundee hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Andrew MacBean Surgeon

No. II.

Dundee, 3rd Nov. 1842

I, Joseph Fleming Surgeon having this day carefully examined Isabella MacLibray do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Joseph Fleming Surgeon

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hugh Henry Smith

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Isabella McLibray Aged Forty two

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Hugh Henry Smith

(ADDRESS) 8th Broomielaw Quay

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Andrew MacBean & Joseph Fleming Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Isabella McLibray, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, 3^d }
Nov 1842 }
H

Wm. Glasgow Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

No. ~~744~~ 1258

Glasgow, 5th November 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by *Mr. Hugh Young Smith, A.C.* Treasurer, for the Board of *Isabella W. Selroy* at the rate of *eight Shillings & Sixpence p^{er} Week.*

Isabella W. Selroy Treasurer.

Admit *Isabella W. Selroy* as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hunter Physician.

To the Officers of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.)

Isabella W. Selroy
Isabella W. Selroy
Isabella W. Selroy

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>under peculiar delusion</i>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>Attempted to jump over the window</i>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Yes by throwing articles at persons</i>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Yes tears people's clothes</i>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No.</i>

(Signed)

* Nos. 2, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, who are desirous of the Admission of the Asylum, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, judgment and belief, the following particulars to the following

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DESIGNATION.
<i>Sutherland Horton</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Bookbinder</i> <i>housekeeper</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>	<i>Baptist</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>This is the 1st attack</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>8 days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>About two months talked in an unbecoming manner</i>				
*5. State any idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>No</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Early elevated & depressed, irascible but anger soon abated</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>No</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>No</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Excitation from gawppling of speech</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Want of sleep - delirium - want of appetite - at first violent</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>At first violent - now nervous</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>No</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>At first religion - now thinks he has a child - measures the wall</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Effluents - Autopastories</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 3rd Novemr. 1842

I, Samuel Clarke Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Catherine Heron resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Sam. Clarke Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow, 3rd Nov 1842

I, David Miller Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Catherine Heron hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

David Miller, Surgeon

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Cruickshank

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Catherine Heron, the Petitioner's Aunt Aged forty-two

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Catherine Heron.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name)

James Cruickshank,

(Address)

55, Duke St.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Clark & Miller, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Catherine Heron, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW

3rd Nov 1842

J. M. S.

Mr. James Bell

No. ~~117~~ 1259

Glasgow, 3^d November, 1842

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs. M. Dalry, 75 Argyle St.
for the Board of Catherine Heron at the rate of Eight Shillings and sixpence
per Week.

W. Pirman Treasurer.

Admit Catherine Heron as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.)

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

the wall

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Effluents - Antispasmodics

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

07

Pauper case

*Glasgow 4 Feb.
1842*

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

The Petition of *John Hill, Superintendent*
of Town's Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That *Jean Stewart or Mac Pherson*

aged about _____ years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper

she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of *Thomas Hobson & James Richardson,*
Surgeons in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said *Jean Stewart*

or *Mac Pherson*

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

John Hill

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Thomas Watson, and
James Reid, and
produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed
Sean Stewart, or M. Pherson

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 4 Nov 1842
H

Wm. Gifford Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 21 November 1842

We *Thomas Watson, & James Richardson* Surgeons in *Glasgow*
having this day examined *Sean Stewart or Macpherson*
resident in the *Parish of Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and
conscience, that to the best of ^{our} *my* knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital*.

Thos. Watson Surgeon
James Richardson
Surgeon

Married in 1824 -

James McPherson or Mrs Stewart Oct 16
Has been in the Asylum 3 times before
Has had 11 children - Became insane
in July last - Went to Highlands - Was violent
at first - Death of Child - Says that
she had £2000 which her husband has
spent in drinking & whoring. Has a great
dislike to her husband - At times
dangerous, left knives - Not suicidal
Has broken windows, thrown money, shoes
& over the window & stood with a knife
prevented her husband from -

Glasgow Town's Hospital 4 Nov 1842

I bind myself on the part of the Town's
Hospital, to pay the sum of seven shil-
ling weekly for the Board of Jean Stew-
art or Mrs McPherson, in the Lunatic
Asylum, and to conform in all other
respects with the regulations of that
Institution Peter Hill

~~169~~

LXVII

No 1260

RELATIVES OF GUARDIANS with the Assistance of the Medical Attendants are requested to come according to the list of their knowledge, previous Acquaintance to the following

GLASSGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE, SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, *Alex Hannay MD* in *Glasgow* ^{3^d Nov 1842} having this day carefully examined *Mrs Henrietta Mitchell* resident in the *City of Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *she is insane*, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Alex Hannay MD

No. II.

I, *Robert Paterson Surgeon Glasgow* ^{3^d Nov 1842} having this day carefully examined *Mrs Henrietta Mitchell* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Robert Paterson

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FORTY POUNDS.

State the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Kirkpatrick

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Mrs Henrietta Mitchell* Aged *Thirty* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) *Thos Kirkpatrick*

(Address) *21 W. Hill St*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *D^{os} Hannay & Paterson*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *Mrs Henrietta Mitchell*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 Hours*

GLASGOW, *4 Nov*
21 1842

George Shaw

LXXVII

No. 1261

Glasgow, 3rd Nov 1842

An Obligation has been granted by *Thos Kirkpatrick* for the Board of *W^m Mitchell* at the rate of *One guinea* per Week.

Wm Mitchell Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate under the hands of the Board of Directors of the Glasgow Hospital, and having taken into consideration the evidence of the Petitioner, and having been satisfied that the Petitioner is a Lunatic, and that it is expedient that he should be admitted into the Asylum, I do hereby certify that the said Petitioner is a Lunatic, and that it is expedient that he should be admitted into the Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 2, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

LETTERS OF CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION TO BE FORWARDED BY THE MEDICAL ATTENDANTS TO THE FOLLOWING

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,.....0 15 0	Fifth,.....2 2 0
Third,.....1 1 0	Sixth,.....3 3 0

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that, if possible, he be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE, MAILED, or WIDOWED.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Adams Muir	27	U	Domestic food		Established
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This the 3rd attack - Once about 4 years ago lasting six weeks				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six weeks				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	About 4 months ago was confined				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before this present attack.	No				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Sweet & taciturn				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No - Lost sight of both right eye & humerostic				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	2. aged 3 years - 5 months				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Brother -				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Father -				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Exhaustment of Queens Visit				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Had cold & sore throat at six weeks ago Went of sleep & began an incessant talking alternating with despondency - despondency to wander to make extravagant purchases Has spent £100 in a boundary				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	On all subjects -				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No Has a disposition to alter & cut up clothes in an absurd manner				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	A blister on back of the neck				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed?	No				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

7 November 1842

I, Robert S. Orr Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Janet Adam or Muir, resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert S. Orr. M.D.

No. II.

7 November 1842

William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Janet Adam or Muir hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. Hutcheson, M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it refers, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Muir

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Adawhite, Aged Twenty seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Janet Adaw

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Thomas Muir (Address) Liverpool, Merchant

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robert Orr and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Janet Adaw, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW Nov 7 1842

George Skene

No. 1262.

Glasgow,

7th November 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by *Mr. Wm. Meun* *Director of South Charlotte Street Edinburgh* for the Board of *Mr. James Adam & Meun* at the rate of *fifteen shillings* per Week.

J. Adam & Meun Treasurers.

Admit *Mr. James Adam & Meun* as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. McCulloch Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

No

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

No

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

No *Has a disposition to attempt to tear clothes in an absurd manner*

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

A blister on back of the neck

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed?

No

(Signed)

* Nos. 2, 6, 11, and 22, may be inserted in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Glasgow 8 Octr 1842. Pauper case

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The Petition of Peter Hill, Superintendent of Town's Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Janet Daitland

aged about 22 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of Drs McLavaty & McNeill Surgeons

in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said Janet Daitland

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom left of the page]

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

D^{rs} Mc Larely & M^r. Niell

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Sanct Maitland

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW,

8th Nov 1842

H

George Shew

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 8th November 1842

We the undersigned Physicians in Glasgow

having this day examined Sanct Maitland

resident in the city of Glasgow

hereby certify, on soul and

conscience, that to the best of ^{our} knowledge and belief ~~the~~ is insane, and a proper patient for admission into

the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

Alex MacLachlan M.D.

Neil M. Niell M.D.

22. S. Servant - 1st a black - dull for weeks
ten days outrageous - want of sleep - Delirium
love Religion - ~~Not being~~ attempted to get
^{knocked every body about her last night - broke window}
out of the window - ~~the danger~~ to the
for his sister's clothes - Cause - disappointed
love - Has been bled to the extent of thirty
ounces -

Town's Hospital
8 Nov. 1842

I bind my self on the part of the
Town's Hospital to pay the sum of seven
shillings & sixpence for the board of
Saint Mailland in the Lunatic Asy-
lum - and to conform in all other
respects with the regulations of
that Institution -

Peter Hill

No 1263

RELATIVE OF GUARDIAN, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE MEDICAL ATTENDANTS OF THE ASYLUM, TO ANSWER, ACCORDING TO THE BEST OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE, THE FOLLOWING

QUESTIONS.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are, 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Cath. Madley</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Imperfect</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>This is 1st attack</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Three days</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>No</i>				
*5. State any idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Always been unwell & of a sensitive</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>Serious</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>No</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>—</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	<i>—</i>				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	<i>—</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	<i>—</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>—</i>				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	<i>—</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Intemperance^{or} - Natural Imbecility</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>a degree of stupidity - wandered about without an object - incontinent of sleep</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Stationary</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>—</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>On all subjects -</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Emetic purgatives -</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

10 Nov 1842

I, *A. Ming* Surgeon in *Glasgow* having this day carefully examined *Catherine Madley* resident in the *City of Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the **GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.**

No. II.

11th November 1842

I, *Donald Campbell* Surgeon having this day carefully examined *Catherine Madley* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. *Donald Campbell M.D.*

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it refers, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of *William Mein*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Cath. Madley* her Cook Aged *thirty seven* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the **GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM**, to receive the said

Catherine Madley

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *William Mein*

(ADDRESS) *98 Trongate*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the **GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM**, to receive the Person of the within designed *Catherine Madley*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

Nov ^{GLASGOW} *11th 1842* } *George Meun*

No. 1264

Glasgow, 11th Nov. 1842

An Obligation has been granted by *Mr. William Kern, 48, Prapate*
for the Board of *Cath. Bradley* at the rate of *Eight Shillings & Sixpence*
per Week.

W. M. Ker Treasurer.

Admit *Catharine Bradley* as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

W. M. Ker Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

No

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?

No

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

No

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Emetic purgatives

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 22, and 23, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1265

72

Mary Ramsay
Fiscal Warrant

STATUTES OF GLASGOW, WITH THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE MEDICAL ATTENDANTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTION, AS REVISED BY THE MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE ASYLUM, AND THE ASSISTANTS OF THE PHYSICIAN, IN THE YEAR 1851.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9-Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labours.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that those, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	SEX, SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.				
Has been repeatedly insane before, was lost to about six months ago and treated in Madley from Hospital				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?				
Five days				
3. Did any bodily disease precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.				
Not aware of any previous disease				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
None				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
Not any				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.				
Exceedingly careful & economical				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
Not aware of any				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
Cannot be ascertained				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?				
No				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.				
Had two children both dead many years				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.				
Not that we know				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, violent, or intemperate.				
No one of any				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
Cannot tell				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?				
Lack of money supposed to be the cause				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
Not appearing I was being				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?				
No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?				
Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?				
Occasional lucid intervals				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
No				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?				
She was attempting to hang herself by a rope				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?				
Yes by striking				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?				
Yes				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?				
Nothing				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.				
Several times in Madley Royal Asylum & once in Madley about six months since				

(Signed)

John Whaley
George Cottonack

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Barrhead 15th Nov 1842
 I, *Joseph Bell* Surgeon in *Barrhead* having this day carefully examined *Mary Ann Kelly or Higgins* resident in the Village of *Barrhead* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.
Joseph Bell Surgeon

No. II.

Barrhead 15th Nov 1842
 I, *John MacKinty M.D.* having this day carefully examined *Mary Ann Kelly or Higgins* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.
John MacKinty M.D.

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whose it relates, is liable to a Penalty of THREE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

HUMBLY SHEWETH, *The Petition of John Gardiner Treas of the Poor funds of Neildon*

That *Mary Ann Kelly or Higgins* Aged *from 60 to 70 years* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

and your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) *John Gardiner*

(Address) *Treas of the poor Funds of Neildon*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of

, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS

or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed

Mary Ann Kelly or Higgins, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

Nov 16 1842

GLASGOW

George Muir

1266

Glasgow, 15 November 1842

An Obligation has been granted by

+ John Cardenier Fiscal of the poor funds

of Neilsen for the Board of Mary Ann Rice

at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week

per Week. *Hubby + James Anderson Esq. 16. Madras St.*

[Signature] Treasurer.

Admitt

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM

- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not enrolled, for what reason removed.

She was attempting to hang herself by the neck

- Yes by striking

Yes

Nothing

Several times in Glasgow Royal Asylum & once in Paisley about six months since

(Signed) *John Whelan*
Alexander Cairns

* Nos. 6, 11, and 12, may be inserted in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

24

RESISTANCE OF GLASGOW TO THE WARRANT OF THE SHERIFF OF LANARKSHIRE IN THE YEAR 1794
 IN ANSWER TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE SHERIFF OF LANARKSHIRE IN HIS WARRANT OF THE 17TH INSTANT

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE, SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.				

(Signed)

John Drummond
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 24th Nov 1842

I, John Dunnington Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Anne Dunsall resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John Dunnington Surgeon

No. II.

184

I, Will Hutchison Physician having this day carefully examined Mrs Dunsall before named hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Will Hutchison M.D.

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Dunsall

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Robert Dunsall Aged 38 years

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Dunsall

(ADDRESS) 70 Buchanan St Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mrs Dunsall, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Nov^r 23^r 1842

George Shew

No. 1267

Glasgow, 25th Nov. 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. R. Sangall, 70 Buckle St.
for the Board of Mrs Sangall at the rate of 8/6
per Week.

[Signature] Treasurer.

Admit Mr. R. Sangall as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

[Signature] Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

No particular delusions with the ex-
ception that she thinks she ought to have got
large sums of money from Ireland.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit
any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

Never

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure
others? if so, in what matter?

She has threatened her daughter & husband
repeatedly.

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or
furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

She is not

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and
with what effect?

Nothing

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or pri-
vate? if so, state how often and how long on each occa-
sion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and
if not cured, for what reason removed.

She has been three separate times but the
precise length of time is not remembered.

(Signed)

[Signature]
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week,	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board; a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remission for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CURRIERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jane Patterson	44	Widow	Domestic	Reading Writing & Arithmetic	Established
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	2 ^d attack				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	for six months				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperate				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Violent temper				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	During pregnancy				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	3 alive 7 - 9 weeks -				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Nephew intemperate				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	Fell that her head on Tuesday Oct 9 th - lost 4x ounce of blood				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violence - attempted her ears in infant drinking & sewing				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Increases her self the topic of every conversation in her presence - (cannot speak the truth - Thinks people speaking ill of her				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	By throwing herself over the window				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	dangerous to her children				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Rips herself				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was in the Asylum in Jan 4 last				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Suffered by Nov 1842

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

28 Nov 1842

I, A. M. Forster, an Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Jane Patterson or Bolton resident in the Parish of St. David, Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

I, William Waddell Surgeon Nov: 28 1842 having this day carefully examined Jane Patterson or Bolton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs Bolton Husband of the under named Jane Patterson or Bolton

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jane Patterson or Bolton Aged twenty nine Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Jane Patterson or Bolton

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Mrs Bolton

(Address) 6 S. Hanover St Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of A. M. Forster & W. Waddell Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Jane Patterson or Bolton - - , in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 28th Nov 1842

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow,

184

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name)

(Address)

Glasgow 29 Nov 1842
In soul & conscience I certify
that I concur in the annexed
Certificate - Mr Waddell
Member of Faculty

eat
my
at
what
wishes

30

REPORTS OF GUARDIANS WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE MEDICAL ATTENDANTS, AND REPORTS OF THE PHYSICIAN TO THE BOARD, ACCORDING TO THE BEST OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE, PREPARED ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Sharp or the Dougal	68	married	no particular occupation	imperfect, but able to read and write.	Protestant Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes, about eight years ago. She was sent to the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, where she was confined for 22 months.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	A fortnight.				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No particular alteration, except a crossness of temper.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	No predominant passions or prejudices. She is unacquainted with a particular hobby habits among her neighbours.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None—but very nervous.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None so far the undersigned knows.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	No.				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Three—there is only one (a girl) alive. She is eldest, and is 25 years of age. Her four years since she had children.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No.				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The former attacks came on after bearing a child. No particular cause can be assigned.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violence and destructiveness.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None.				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	declining.				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None.				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No particular delusions. She often imagines the presence of people who are not present, and in particular, a sister, who is dead.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None.				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes. She has attempted to strike and throw weapons at the undersigned, and any neighbour who came in to the house, and it was found necessary to restrain her by a steady hand.				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes.				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing except restraint.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	see answer to Query first—she was dismissed as cured.				

(Signed)

James M. Dougal

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Alloa Dec 1st 1842

I, William McLowan Physician Alloa having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Sharp or M'Dougall resident in the Town of Alloa hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

William McLowan M.D.

No. II.

184

I, William Hutchison Physician having this day carefully examined Elizabeth Sharp or M'Dougall hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Wm. HUTCHISON M.D.

Member of the Society of Physicians of Glasgow

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James M'Dougall Weaver in Alloa,

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth Sharp or M'Dougall my wife Aged Forty five Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

James M'Dougall

(ADDRESS)

Alloa

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of , produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Elizabeth Sharp or M'Dougall, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 40 hours

Dec 2nd 1842 } GLASGOW

George Sheave

examined

he is habits

years he had

acted

comes out,

escaped came house to res by a

No. 1269

Glasgow, 2 Dec 1842

An Obligation has been granted by G. G. Mitchell Treasurer for the Board of J. Sharp & W. M. Douglas at the rate of 8/6 per Week.

G. G. Mitchell Treasurer.

Admit Elizabeth Sharp & W. M. Douglas as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

W. M. Douglas Physician.

To the Officers of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

the presence of people who are not present, and in particular, a sister, who is dead.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

None

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

Yes. She has attempted to strike and throw weapons at the undersigned, and any neighbour who came in to the house and it was found necessary to restrain her by a street porter.

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

Yes. -

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Nothing except restraint.

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not enrolled, for what reason removed.

see answer to Query first - she was dismissed as cured.

(Signed) James M. Douglas

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

47

RELATIVES OF GUARDIANS WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE MEDICAL ATTENDANTS AND SUPERVISORS TO VISIT PATIENTS IN ORDER TO INQUIRE OF THE PROGRESS OF THEIR DISEASES, AND TO OBTAIN PRECISE ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 54; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHINSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERBIDGE, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that three, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Saml M Leman & Mrs. Sullivan	28	M	Domestic ordinary	None	Baptist
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Repeatedly within the last two years 6 times				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Forteen or thereabouts weeks				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Her temper is very capricious				
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	She is very intemperate				
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labors at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	Was delirium formally observed in last child bed. Had an erysipelas in leg and thigh & cutaneous eruptions & subsequent abortion. Has had several times two still born children and of intemperance has four children. Last by her youngest about two.				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Her father was intemperate — Her Brother is sane				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	She has been very outrageous & has exhibited the same of the symptoms of Delirium tremens				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Hears voices — that the people speak all of her & conspire against her				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She has attempted to leap from a window now Has not otherwise threatened to injure herself				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Frequently				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Very much				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been repeatedly confined				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was in an Asylum. She escaped the first time — 3 months the earliest end of which time she made her escape				

(Signed)

Saml M Leman

* Nos. 2, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

54 West Hill St 5 Dec. 1842

I, *George Watson Surgeon* in *Glasgow* having this day carefully examined *Wm James Thorburn* resident in the parish of *Harony* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *he* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

I, *Thos Watson Surgeon* in *Glasgow* Dec. 1842 having this day carefully examined *Jane Mc Lennan, Wm Thorburn* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of *Thomas Thorburn Boatman*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Jane Mc Lennan & Thorburn* his ^{aged} *wife* *about 28* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Jane Mc Lennan & Wm Thorburn

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *Thomas Thorburn*

(ADDRESS) *122 Buchanan Street*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *Supr. Sec. & Mr. Watson Surgeons*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *Wm Thorburn*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *two days*.

GLASGOW *5th Dec*
1842

Wm Gifford Bell

No. 1270

Glasgow, 5th Dec^r 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs Wm Baird, 8 Saltmarket St. J. M. McLean & G. Napate, for the Board of Mr. Jane Shorter at the rate of Eight Shillings & 6^d per Week.

Write Mr. Thos. Shorter, 122. Buchanan St. } Treasurer.

Admit Mr. Jane Shorter as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Muirhead Physician.

To the Officers of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

37 Gordon Hill

- | | |
|---|--|
| 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient. | Heath all of her & conspire against her |
| 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means? | She has attempted to leap from a window but has not otherwise resisted to any one's grasp |
| 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter? | Frequently |
| 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous? | Very much |
| 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect? | Has been repeatedly confined |
| 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed. | Was 2 years in an Asylum. She wastes the first time - 3 months the last part end of which time she made her escape |

(Signed)

Wm. Muirhead

* Nos. 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

88/78

Extracts from the Regulations of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as amended, with the Assent of the Board, and the sanction of the Government, in answer to the following questions.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,.....0 15 0	Fifth,.....2 2 0
Third,.....1 1 0	Sixth,.....3 3 0

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three-days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Christina Adams nee M ^{rs} Pease	49	M	Seamstress	Reading	Seeperson
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	6 months				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Catarrhus laryngis ^{throat} cleared very short				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of spirits				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet & unopulent				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	—				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two 30 - 28 Sons				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	No				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	She received a blow on the left eye about 7 months ago & has not been well since				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cessation of Catarrhus				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Quiet at first now excited. Delusions about of herself at first - not now. Confusion				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No except that she is now excited				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain times				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Sees Angels & sees Christ at her side & of a man who comes to frighten her - Delusion of friends Catarrhus!				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No. Talked of drowning herself				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Has struck her daughter in law repeatedly				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signed) William Russell & Samuel Newell

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Paisley Dec 6th 1842

I, *W. McKennie* Physician in *Paisley* having this day carefully examined *Christina Adam a Madwoman* resident in the *town* of *Paisley* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

W. McKennie M.D.

No. II.

Paisley 6th Dec^r 1842

I, *Robert W. Woodhouse* Physician in *Paisley* having this day carefully examined *Christina Adam a Madwoman* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

R. W. Woodhouse M.D.

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIVE POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Russell & James Russell
residing in Paisley Town of the underdesigned
 HUMBLY SHEWETH, *Christina Adam a Madwoman*
 That *Christina Adam* a Madwoman aged *forty seven*

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Christina Adam a Madwoman

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *William Russell & James Russell Paisley*
 (ADDRESS) *James Russell Lead Works Paisley*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *W. McKennie*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed *Christina Adam a Madwoman*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

GLASGOW, *7 Dec^r*
1842

Wm Glasgow Clerk

Handwritten notes on the left margin:
 1842
 any
 subp
 man
 to
 2
 may
 ready
 self

No. 1271

Glasgow, 6th Dec^r 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by *Ms. John Fraser, No. 253, City Road,*
for the Board of *Christina Adams* at the rate of *Eight Shillings & Sixpence*
per Week.

Wm. Provan Treasurer.

Admit *Christina Adams* as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutchinson Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Christina Adams

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>sees images & fears them as her side & of a man who comes to frighten her - Delusion of friends Christina Adams</i>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No. Talked of drowning herself</i>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	<i>Has struck her daughter in lawn repeatedly</i>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>No</i>
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>

(Signed) *William Russell Small Rowley*

* Nos. 6, 8, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES OF GUARDIANS with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANTS are requested to check, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9-Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physicians.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	SINGLE, AGE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

I,
do hereby certify
of
knowledge a
ROYAL LUNATIC

that I concur

A Medical Practitioner

State

HUMBLY SHEWETH

Years, is at
Asylum, which
Statutes 55

warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Margaret White

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *James Buchanan*

(ADDRESS) *172 Buchanan Street*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of
, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS
or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Margaret White, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

Dec^r 16th 1842

George Skene

John Paterson M.D.
I certify that I have this day seen
Margaret White, she is labouring under
Acute Mental insanity, and is
incapable of managing her
affairs, and is in need of
medical treatment.

I, _____
day carefull
of _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, _____ is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

Glasgow 10 Dec 1842

I, William Hutchison Physician having this day carefully examined
Margaret White - Servant in Palmerston's ^{Glasgow} hereby certify, on soul and conscience,
that I concur in the Certificate granted above by Dr. John Puxton

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it refers, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds

Wm Hutchison, M.D. Member of
Faculty of
Physicians &
Surgeons Glasgow

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitutt.

The Petition of James Buchanan

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Margaret White Domestic Servant Aged forty five
Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the
Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's War-
rant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Margaret White

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) James Buchanan

(Address) 47 Buchanan Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of
, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS
or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Margaret White, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW
Dec: 10th 1842 }

George Skene

No. 1272

Glasgow, 10 Dec 1842

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Buchanan for the Board of Mary White at the rate of 2/6 per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit Margaret White as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the admission of Margaret White into the Asylum, and in reply to inform you that the same has been granted.

Very respectfully,
Wm. Fullerton

Physician.

The Board having considered the Petition and Certificate under the hands of the Sheriff, James Buchanan, Treasurer, and the Officers of the Asylum, have resolved to receive the Petition, and to receive the same in terms of the Statute referred to in the Petition.

- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Miss Buchanan of Woodlands
near Glasgow will be obliged to
the Directors of the Glasgow
Lunatic Asylum to admit
Margaret White, one of her servants
who has gone deranged. Miss
Buchanan will pay all expenses
Miss Buchanan is in the
country at present, & she does not
know the regulations for admitting
patients to the Lunatic Asylum
exactly, she sends a certificate

from Dr Paton of Kilmarnock
& if any thing further is
necessary the Directors will apply
to Miss Buchanan's Mother
Mr James Buchanan at
Messrs James Finlay & Co.
No. 172.

Buchanan Street
Glasgow

Bellfield House, near Kilmarnock
10th Decr 1842

At

July

at

week



Glasgow 14 }
Nov. 1842.

Pauper case

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

The Petition of *Peter Hill, Superintendent*
of *Town's Hospital*
Humbly Sheweth,
That *Widow Norris*

aged about *70* years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper
~~she~~ should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, un-
der the hand of *Dr MacLarty & Dr King Surgeons in*
Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for recep-
tion into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the
Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL
LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to re-
ceive the said *Wid. Norris*
and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

J. M. Farquhar & Co. King

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Widow Norris

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 24 Dec 1842
11

Wm Glasgow Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 14th 1842

We the undersigned *Physicians Glasgow*
having this day examined *Widow Norris*
resident in the *35* City of *Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and
conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

*I
pay
at
the
Sh*

I certify that the above
designated *Widow Norris* has con-
tinued in the *Town's Hospital*
since the above date, and con-
tinues in the same state of mind
as when admitted
Glasgow 12 Dec 1842

Alex Macsavoury M.D.
Mr. F. Ph. & L. J.
W King
Members of the Faculty of
Physicians Glasgow of
Glasgow
John Dick
Town's Hospital

Glasgow Tonn's Hospital
12 Decr 1842

I bind my self on the part of the Tonn's Hospital, to
pay for the board of Mr ^{Forriest} Mcdon, in the Lunatic Asylum,
at the rate of 7/6 weekly, and to conform in all
other respects with the rules of that Institution.

Peter Hill

128
1.9
2
3

No 1273

Med. Morris
Comité
14. Nov. 1842

RELATIVE OF CHARGES WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE MEDICAL ATTENDANTS BE REQUESTED
 TO ANSWER ACCORDING TO THE BEST OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE, PRECISE ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING
 QUESTIONS

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Viet. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HERCHISON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that those, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and RESIDENCE.	AGE, SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.				
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.				

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in a large rectangular area, possibly a petition or certificate.]

*I
number
Faculty of
seconds to
years of
1700*

and your petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) *Samuel Bagot*
(Address) *23 Clarendon St. East Edinburgh*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of
, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS
or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Miss Caroline Bagot, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

Dec^r 12th 1842

George Shaw

Glasgow December 12th
1842.

I hereby certify on oath &
on Oath, that I have this day
carefully examined Miss Caroline
Bagott, & that she is in such a
State of Mental Derangement as to
require treatment in a Lunatic
Asylum.

W. H. HITCHESON M.D.
Member of the Faculty of
Physicians & Surgeons

is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

12 December 1842

I, William Hitcheson Physician having this day carefully examined
Miss Caroline Bagott in Glasgow hereby certify, on oath and conscience,
that I concur in the Certificate granted above by Dr. Pugh

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

W. H. HITCHESON M.D.
Member
of Faculty of
Physicians &
Surgeons of
Glasgow

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of The Reverend Samuel Bagot

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Caroline Bagot the Petitioner, aged twenty nine
Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the
Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's War-
rant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said
Caroline Bagot

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name)

Samuel Bagot

(Address)

23 Clarendon St. East Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of

, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS

or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed

Miss Caroline Bagot

, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,

declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW
Dec: 12th 1842

George Shaw

No. 1274

Glasgow, 12 Dec 1842

An Obligation has been granted by the Rev. Daniel M'Gavin, 23 Clarendon St East, Edin for the Board of M'Gavin, at the rate of one guinea per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The Board of M'Gavin, in a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and statement herewith enclosed. It is the intention of the Board to send the said M'Gavin to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary that it should be first sanctioned by the Board of M'Gavin, to be sent to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said treatment.

The Sheriff being satisfied the said M'Gavin is a Lunatic, and that he is a Person who is in a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, he has granted a Warrant under the Great Seal of Scotland, bearing date the 12th day of December 1842, in terms of the Statute in that behalf made, authorizing the Board of M'Gavin to send the said M'Gavin to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said treatment, and that the said M'Gavin shall be kept in the said Asylum until he shall be cured, and that the said M'Gavin shall be kept in the said Asylum until he shall be cured, and that the said M'Gavin shall be kept in the said Asylum until he shall be cured.

- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP, with the Assent of the Medical Attendants, are requested to make, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Questions.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ... £0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, ... £1 11 6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0 —	Fifth, 2 2 0 —
Third, 1 1 0 —	Sixth, 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year, of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Isabella Moore	26	Single	Seamstress	Common	Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
None					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
From 8 to 10 days					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
None					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
Nothing observed					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
None					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
Generally quiet. Slightly - Irascible					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
None					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
None that can be ascertained / ⁹					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?					
None					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
None					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
None					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
None					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?					
No					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
Supposed due to disappointment in Love Matter					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Constant talking on religious subjects					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
None					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
Seems to be increasing					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
No					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
None					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
Just as in reference to letters expected - Love & Religion					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
No					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?					
Never					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
No					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
Nothing					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.					
Never been in any place					

(Signed)

George Cleland, M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 14th Dec 1842

I, George Blain, M.D. in Laurieston having this day carefully examined Isabella Bruce resident in the Parish of Colinton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

George Blain, M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 14th Dec 1842

I, John Taylor, M.D. Isabella Bruce hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Taylor

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Capells

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Isabella Bruce Aged 26

Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

J. Capells
Norfolk Court
Laurieston

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of J. Taylor, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Isabella Bruce, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 14th Dec 1842

Wm. Gladstone

No. 1275

Glasgow, 14 Dec 1842

An Obligation has been granted by John Capstick & Napier & Co. for the Board of ~~Isabella Bruce~~ *Isabella Bruce* at the rate of 8/6 per Week.

Wm. McCulloch Treasurer.

Admit *Isabella Bruce* as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. McCulloch Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Isabella Bruce
Wm. McCulloch

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Wishes on no account to be let out - Love & Religion</i>
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Never</i>
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Nothing</i>
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>Never been in any place</i>

(Signed) *George Buchanan*

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, 18 & 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAMES.	AGE, SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Isabella Donald or Raeburn	35 Married	At home & Reading & Writing		Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No			
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About a Month since first observed			
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Within three last two years she has had two Pains, the one at 5 and the other at 6 Months			
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None particular			
*5. State any iddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Generally anxious and Wordy minded			
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None			
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Irregular			
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child-bed?	Supposed at present to be pregnant			
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two the one Eight and the other three			
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None			
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None			
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No			
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Complained of tightness of the breast always in her pregnancy			
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Gullibility of Spirits and a belief that others were injuring her			
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No			
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing within the last 3 days			
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	was considerably better for the last 10 days			
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	None periods			
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Different at times that people are stealing from the House			
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No			
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No			
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No			
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Her hair was shaved and bathed with spirits and benzoin with success			
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No			

(Signed)

James Raeburn

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

1842

I, *Robt. Perry M.D.* in *Glasgow* having this day carefully examined *Mrs. Raeburn* resident in the *Anderson* of *Anderson* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robt. Perry M.D.

No. II.

1842

I, *J. G. Murray M.D.* having this day carefully examined *Mrs. Raeburn* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

J. G. Murray

A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Five Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Raeburn

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Mrs. Isabella Donald Raeburn* ^{wife} *his* Aged *thirty-five* years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) *James Raeburn*

(ADDRESS) *Hyde Park Foundry*

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of *Mrs. Raeburn*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within *48 hours*

17th Dec^r 1842 }
GLASGOW

George Skene

No. 1276

Glasgow, 17th Decem^r 1842

An Obligation has been granted by
for the Board of Mr. Raeburn
per Week.

Thos^r James Raeburn, 14 & 16 Park Street,
and James Bell, 3, Howard Street,
at the rate of Eight Shillings and Six pence

James Raeburn, Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

- 20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
- 21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
- 22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
- 23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
- 24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
- 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

From the House

No

No

No

His hair was shaved and treated with spirits and benzoin without success

No

(Signed)

James Raeburn

* Nos. 20, 21, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

May 15th 1843

I, *J. G. Toney* Surgeon in *Glasgow* having this
day carefully examined *Mrs Maclean* resident in the *Manse*
of *Arden* hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, *she* is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. II.

May 16th 1843

(Address) *H. Park in*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

No. _____

Glasgow,

184

An Obligation has been granted by
for the Board of _____ *at the rate of*
per Week.

Treasurer.

H
Y
A
S
r

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Roburn

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That *Saut Donald* a *Mr. Roburn* Aged *about thirty eight* Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

James Roburn

(ADDRESS)

High Park, Glasgow

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

That
Year, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and statement herewith produced. That as by the
Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 50. 56 Geo. III. Cap. 54. 1 and 2 Ric. Cap. 50. your Lordship's Writ-
tant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,
May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Writtant to the Officers
or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

Your obedient servant,

TO B
GENTLEM
into the
eight
myself to
to provid
of death,
Patient,

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow,

May 16

1843

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit *Mr Donaldson Roburn*
into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of
eight shillings & six pence per Week, I hereby oblige
myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer;
to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case
of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the
Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME)

James Roburn

(ADDRESS)

James, Bell & Howard St

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary Asylum.

Glasgow,

1843

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit

into the Glasgow Royal Infirmary Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of

per Week, I hereby oblige

myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer;

to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case

of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the

Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Sd)

(Sd)

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark,
or his Substitutes.

The Petition of *Peter Hill, Super-
intendent of Linn's Hospital*

Humbly Sheweth,

That *Mary M. Laren or M^{rs} Donald*
at present in the Police office

aged about _____ years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper

she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, un-
der the hand of *D. Easton & D. Crawford, Surgeons*
in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 63, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for recep-
tion into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the
Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL
LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to re-
ceive the said *Mary M. Laren*

or M^{rs} Donald

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Dr Easton Crawford —

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Mary McLaren or McDonald

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, *20 Dec 1842*

H George Shew

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

20th December 1842

We, *J. A. Easton & J. Crawford* surgeons in *Glasgow*
having this day examined *Mary McLaren or McDonald*
resident in the *Police Office of Glasgow* hereby certify, on soul and
conscience, that to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge and belief *she* is insane, and a proper patient for admission into
the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital*.

John Easton M.D.
John Crawford M.D.

Jones's Hospital

20 Decr 1842

I find myself on the part of the
Jones's Hospital, to pay to the Sanatio
Asylum, the sum of Seven shillings &
six pence weekly for the board of Mary
McLaren or Mc Donald, and to
conform in all respects with the
rules of that Institution.

Peter Hill

No 1277

STATUTE OF GUARDIANS, with the assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANTS, will be granted in the best of their knowledge, powers, and abilities to the following

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,..... 0 15 0 —	Fifth,..... 2 2 0 —
Third,..... 1 1 0 —	Sixth,..... 3 3 0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is discharged, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HENDERSON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUMBERSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAMES	AGE, SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Brown	21 S	Sever	Common	Established
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never in as far as we can learn			
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Twenty four Days			
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None (About 3 weeks ago a fit of 2)			
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Very Depressed previously, got rather high in spirits and went to the fair at the house about 10 o'clock each night			
5. State any idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None 4 Months previous to attack she used spirits to a great extent			
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	High at times			
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None			
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Menstruation stopped 2 days ago, says she never had so for 4 Months previous			
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	Neither			
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None			
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None			
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Mother very intemperate for many years & has been drunk			
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	Never			
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance principally			
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Apophrenic of insanity imagines herself Queen Victoria			
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	More changeable, more easily depressed and elevated			
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Little change on the whole			
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Nothing Particular			
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	None Remarkable			
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines herself Queen Victoria and considers that she is going to Edinburgh to be crowned as such			
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None			
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Once by a tender and once by striking her brother			
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No			
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	In the first few days Purgatives, Opium and a blister on the nape of the neck			
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never			

(Signed)

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Margaret 21 Decr 1842

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

1842

I, Andrew Menzies Surgeon in Glasgow
 day carefully examined Margaret Brown resident in the Glasgow Parish
 of St. David's hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
 knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Signed Andrew Menzies Surgeon

No. II.

I, John Linnion MD. Agr. Glasgow 20 Decr 1842
Margaret Brown having this day carefully examined
 hereby certify, on soul and conscience,
 that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Signed John Linnion MD.

⚠ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Lohn Brown, Treasurer Dunfermline *Subj. of the*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Margaret Brown Wife Aged 22
 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic
 Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the
 Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant
 for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS
 or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Margaret Brown.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name)

(Address)

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of J. Linnion & Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS
 or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed
Margaret Brown, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition,
 declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 21 Decr

J.P. 1842

A. Alison

Glasgow 21 Decr 1842
 I will answer that the same Physician
 in Glasgow having been fully examined
 fully examined, that I concur in
 the certificate granted above
 that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

No. 1278

Glasgow, 21st December 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by John McFar, Esq. 310. High Street, Glasgow, for the Board of Margaret Brown, at the rate of Eight Shillings per Week.

J. Brown Treasurer.

Admit Margaret Brown as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Mitchellson Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

Remains that she is going to Edinburgh to be married as such

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

None

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

once by a letter and once by a pin in the back

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

No

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

In the first few days she was in the House and to the latter she has no effect

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

None

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.